CONTENTS 1

Contents

1	Cont	est 4
	1.1	Header
	1.2	Sample Debug
	1.3	Hash Code (Line)
	1.4	Hash Code (File)
	1.5	Diff Script
	1.6	Submit Script
	_,,	
2	Data	Structures 8
	2.1	2D Segment Tree
	2.2	BIT
	2.3	BIT2D
	2.4	Dynamic Segment Tree
	2.5	Linear Container
	2.6	
		0
	2.7	·
	2.8	Persistent Segment Tree
	2.9	Segment Tree
		Lazy Segment Tree
		Key Treap
		Sequential Treap
	2.13	Union Find
_	_	
3	Geom	
	3.1	2D
	3.2	3D
	3.3	Convex Polygon and Circle Intersection
	3.4	Closest Pair of points 50
	3.5	Convex Hull - Sweep Line 52
	3.6	Convex Hull - Graham Scan
	3.7	Min Enclosing Circle (randomized) 56
	3.8	Min Enclosing Circle (ternary search) 57
	3.9	Rotating Calipers - Antipodal
	3.10	Rotating Calipers - Convex Polygon Bouding Box 60
		Rotating Calipers - Convex Polygon Diameter 61
		Rotating Calipers - Convex Polygon Width 62
4	Grapl	h 63
	4.1	2-Sat
	4.2	Biconnected Components
	4.3	Bipartite Matching (Hopcroft Karp)
	4.4	Bridges/Articulation Points
	4.5	Centroid Decomposition
	4.6	Euler Tour
	4.7	Max Flow (Dinic)
	4.8	Max Flow (Dinic w/ Scaling)
	4.9	Min Cost Max Flow
		Gomory Hu (Min cut)
	4.10	dolliory nu (Milli Cut)

CONTENTS 2

	4.11 Heavy-Light Decomposition	91 93 96 98 100 102
5	Misc 5.1 Bit tricks	106 107 109 111 113 115 118 121 123 124
6	Combinatorial6.1 Binomial - Pascal's Triangle6.2 Binomial - Lucas' Theorem6.3 Grundy6.4 Surreal Numbers	127
7	Number Theory 7.1 General Chinese Remainder Theorem	134
8	Numerical 8.1 Big Int	143 143 156 158 160 161 165 167

CONTENTS

3

9	9 String																174												
	9.1	Aho Corasick						•									•				•	•					•		174
	9.2	Hash																							•				180
	9.3	KMP						•									•				•	•					•		181
	9.4	Suffix Array																											183
	9.5	Suffix Tree .				_	_							_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	185

1 Contest

1.1 Header

```
#pragma once
#include <bits/stdc++.h>
using namespace std;
template <class TH>
void _dbg(const char *sdbg, TH h) { cerr << sdbg << '=' << h << endl; }</pre>
template <class TH, class... TA>
void _dbg(const char *sdbg, TH h, TA... a)
  while (*sdbg != ',')
    cerr << *sdbg++;</pre>
  cerr << '=' << h << ',';
  _dbg(sdbg + 1, a...);
}
template <class L, class R>
ostream & operator << (ostream & os, pair < L, R > p)
{
  return os << "(" << p.first << ", " << p.second << ")";
}
template <class Iterable, class = typename enable_if<!is_same<string,</pre>
   Iterable>::value>::type>
auto operator<<(ostream &os, Iterable v) -> decltype(os << *begin(v))</pre>
{
  os << "[";
  for (auto vv : v)
    os << vv << ", ";
  return os << "]";</pre>
}
#define debug(...) _dbg(#__VA_ARGS__, __VA_ARGS__)
typedef pair<int, int> pii;
typedef long long ll;
typedef unsigned long long ull;
typedef long double ld;
typedef vector<int> vi;
const int inf = 0x3f3f3f3f;
const long long infll = 0x3f3f3f3f3f3f3f3f3f1l;
#define sz(x) ((int)(x).size())
#define all(x) x.begin(), x.end()
```

1.1 Header

5

1.2 Sample Debug

1.2 Sample Debug

```
#include "header.hpp"
32cfcc
d41d8c
        int main(void)
13a4b1
f95b70
3e8410
          int a = 11, b = 12, c = 13;
          vector<vector<int>> v = {{a, b}, {c}, {0, 1}};
b9ee34
2a803c
          set < int > s = {a, b};
6b3b13
          map<double, int> m;
af2bd1
          m[2.5] = 2;
          m[-3.1] = 3;
37a428
d41d8c
632de9
          map<string, int> tab;
88ec8d
          tab["abc"] = (int) 'a' + 'b' + 'c';
          tab["abz"] = (int) 'a' + 'b' + 'z';
69908e
          int array[3] = {1, 2, 5};
bd6def
d41d8c
          debug(a, b, c);
5939a6
          debug(v);
fb9ee1
          debug(s, m);
b45aab
          debug(tab);
3cf91d
d95ee2
          debug(array); // This one does not work.
cbb184 }
Full file hash: 50cc4b
```

1.3 Hash Code (Line)

```
#!/bin/bash
# Hashes each line of a file, ignoring all whitespace and comments (multi-
line
# comments will be bugged).

while IFS= read -r line; do # Loops lines of stdin.
echo "$line" | cpp -dD -P -fpreprocessed | tr -d '[:space:]' | md5sum | cut
-c-6 | tr -d '[:space:]';
echo " $line"; # Before $line is a tab.
done
```

1.4 Hash Code (File)

```
#!/bin/bash
# Hashes a file, ignoring lines with #include, all whitespace and comments
sed -e "/#include/d" | cpp -dD -P -fpreprocessed | tr -d '[:space:]' | md5sum | cut -c-6
```

1.5 Diff Script

```
#!/bin/bash
set -ex

for ((a=1; ; a++))
do
    ./gen.out $a > in.txt
    ./width.out < in.txt > out1
    ./width_brute.out < in.txt > out2
    diff out1 out2
done
```

1.6 Submit Script

```
#!/bin/bash

if [ "$1" != "$2.cpp" ];
then
   echo "mismatch"
   exit 1
fi
```

2 Data Structures

2.1 2D Segment Tree

```
#include "../../contest/header.hpp"
5d1131
d41d8c
d41d8c
        /*
fc6e4f
          2D Segment Tree:
924136
            2D point update and 2D range query in O(log(n)*log(m)) per
            operation.
035979
            where n is the number of rows and m is the number of columns.
da2eb6
d41d8c
65b4df
            Uses O(Num_Updates * log(n)*log(m)) memory.
d41d8c
            Given as an example using gcd.
765bf7
d41d8c
b95cae
          Usage:
            See main and comments.
5b40a6
d41d8c
          Author: Arthur Pratti Dadalto
3db72f
c4c9bd
       */
d41d8c
        // Number of rows and columns (inner nodes need to know this).
d41d8c
14e0a7
        int n, m;
d41d8c
fc0cf7
        struct nodes
f95b70
34833c
          ll val;
          nodes *left, *right;
af0912
2fd56f
          nodes() : val(0), left(NULL), right(NULL) {}
d41d8c
          // Update leaf tree.
d41d8c
7acf5a
          void update(int l, int r, int a, ll x)
f95b70
          {
bd3398
            if (l == r)
c43fe0
              val = x;
            else
2954e9
f95b70
ae007b
              int mid = (l + r) / 2;
a49729
              if (a <= mid)
ff3239
                (left ? left : (left = new nodes()))->update(l, mid, a, x);
2954e9
              else
                (right ? right : (right = new nodes()))->update(mid + 1, r, a
ee984e
   , x);
d41d8c
6a85db
              val = __gcd(left ? left->val : 0, right ? right->val : 0);
cbb184
            }
          }
cbb184
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // Update non-leaf tree by joining the two child trees along the
```

```
d41d8c
          // modified path.
fe4c66
          void updateb(int l, int r, int a, ll x, nodes *o, nodes *p)
f95b70
bd3398
            if (l == r)
              val = \_gcd(o ? o->val : 0, p ? p->val : 0);
8eb30c
2954e9
            else
f95b70
              int mid = (l + r) / 2;
ae007b
              if (a <= mid)</pre>
a49729
                 (left ? left : (left = new nodes()))->updateb(l, mid, a, x, o
0db51d
    ? o->left : NULL, p ? p->left : NULL);
2954e9
              else
                 (right ? right : (right = new nodes()))->updateb(mid + 1, r,
58b90e
  a, x, o ? o->right : NULL, p ? p->right : NULL);
d41d8c
8eb30c
              val = gcd(o ? o->val : 0, p ? p->val : 0);
            }
cbb184
          }
cbb184
d41d8c
1586df
          ll get(int l, int r, int a, int b)
f95b70
47234b
            if (l == a && r == b)
d943f4
              return val;
2954e9
            else
f95b70
              int mid = (l + r) / 2;
ae007b
f890f2
              if (b <= mid)
                return left ? left->get(l, mid, a, b) : 0;
ac57ce
a54f0c
              else if (a > mid)
1c7837
                 return right ? right->get(mid + 1, r, a, b) : 0;
2954e9
              else
                 return __gcd(left ? left->get(l, mid, a, mid) : 0, right ?
61c9d1
  right->get(mid + 1, r, mid + 1, b) : 0);
cbb184
            }
cbb184
          }
2145c1
        };
d41d8c
7fee06
        struct nodef
f95b70
848f8b
          nodes *val;
16ebe5
          nodef *left, *right;
da624e
          nodef() : left(NULL), right(NULL) { val = new nodes(); }
d41d8c
          void update(int l, int r, int a, int b, ll x)
0ab567
f95b70
bd3398
            if (l == r)
              val->update(0, m - 1, b, x);
b7e6e3
2954e9
            else
f95b70
            {
ae007b
              int mid = (l + r) / 2;
```

```
if (a <= mid)
a49729
e5a0ea
                 (left ? left : (left = new nodef()))->update(l, mid, a, b, x)
2954e9
              else
25fae0
                 (right ? right : (right = new nodef()))->update(mid + 1, r, a
   , b, x);
d41d8c
c63cc8
              val->updateb(0, m - 1, b, x, left ? left->val : NULL, right ?
  right->val : NULL);
cbb184
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
          ll get(int l, int r, int a, int b, int c, int d)
0bc50b
f95b70
          {
47234b
            if (l == a && r == b)
2b5ee1
              return val->get(0, m - 1, c, d);
2954e9
            else
f95b70
            {
              int mid = (l + r) / 2;
ae007b
f890f2
              if (b <= mid)
4668df
                 return left ? left->get(l, mid, a, b, c, d) : 0;
a54f0c
              else if (a > mid)
d6a980
                 return right ? right->get(mid + 1, r, a, b, c, d) : 0;
              else
2954e9
                 return __gcd(left ? left->get(l, mid, a, mid, c, d) : 0,
90c1d1
  right ? right->get(mid + 1, r, mid + 1, b, c, d) : 0);
cbb184
            }
          }
cbb184
2145c1
        };
d41d8c
13a4b1
        int main(void)
f95b70
          ll a;
8dee13
66f1d8
          nodef *root = new nodef();
0dc26f
          int q, tp, x, y, z, w;
          scanf("%d %d %d", &n, &m, &q);
cdcf55
a953ae
          while (q--)
f95b70
          {
64d8be
            scanf("%d", &tp);
            if (tp == 1)
abc772
f95b70
            {
425c33
              scanf("%d %d %lld", &x, &y, &a);
dbf0ee
              root->update(0, n - 1, x, y, a);
            }
cbb184
2954e9
            else
f95b70
              scanf("%d %d %d %d", &x, &y, &z, &w);
bb2481
              printf("%lld\n", root->get(0, n - 1, x, z, y, w));
c0075a
cbb184
            }
cbb184
          }
```

cbb184 }
Full file hash: 1f17b0

2.2 BIT 12

2.2 BIT

```
#include "../../contest/header.hpp"
5d1131
d41d8c
d41d8c
          BIT: element update, range sum query and sum lower_bound in
0e8577
4a7c08
          O(\log(N)).
          Represents an array of elements in range [1, N].
2716d1
c4c9bd
        */
d41d8c
4fce64
        template <class T>
2d55ba
        struct bit
f95b70
b9a249
          int n, LOGN;
          vector<T> val;
2262a2
          bit(int _n) : n(_n), LOGN(log2(n + 1)), val(_n + 1, 0) {}
695052
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // val[pos] += x
          void update(int pos, T x)
b29da0
f95b70
          {
259a9f
            for (int i = pos; i <= n; i += -i & i)
              val[i] += x;
ac55c8
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // sum of range [1, pos]
          T query(int pos)
8a835d
f95b70
          {
56622d
            T retv = 0;
            for (int i = pos; i > 0; i -= -i & i)
ac430c
              retv += val[i];
106953
6272cf
            return retv;
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // min pos such that sum of [1, pos] >= sum, or n + 1 if none
d41d8c
          // exists.
          int lower_bound(T x)
79d23b
f95b70
          {
501ce1
            T sum = 0;
            int pos = 0;
bec7a6
d41d8c
            for (int i = LOGN; i >= 0; i--)
51d707
0328f7
              if (pos + (1 << i) <= n \&\& sum + val[pos + (1 << i)] < x)
                sum += val[pos += (1 << i)];
420193
d41d8c
7e21de
            return pos + 1; // pos will have position of largest value
d41d8c
                     // less than x.
cbb184
          }
2145c1
        };
Full file hash: 6acfcc
```

2.3 BIT2D 13

2.3 BIT2D

```
#include "../../contest/header.hpp"
5d1131
d41d8c
d41d8c
21fcf0
          BIT: element update, range sum query in O(\log(n) * \log(m)).
849273
          This can also be generalized for 3d.
          Represents a matrix of elements in range [1 ... n][1 ... m].
a6cfe6
c4c9bd
        */
d41d8c
4fce64
        template <class T>
        struct bit2d
f6f3a7
f95b70
14e0a7
          int n, m;
f7ea55
          vector<vector<T>> val;
          bit2d(int _n, int _m) : n(_n), m(_m), val(_n + 1, vector<T>(_m + 1,
9c8214
   0)) {}
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // val[i][j] += x
          void update(int r, int c, T x)
4460cb
f95b70
          {
            for (int i = r; i <= n; i += -i & i)
9e45d9
13d333
              for (int j = c; j \le m; j += -j \& j)
ff237f
                val[i][j] += x;
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // sum of positions (1 ... r, 1 ... c)
450f85
          T query(int r, int c)
f95b70
            T retv = 0;
56622d
            for (int i = r; i > 0; i -= -i & i)
bc7409
              for (int j = c; j > 0; j -= -j & j)
d53722
                retv += val[i][j];
86df71
6272cf
            return retv;
          }
cbb184
d41d8c
          // sum of positions (ri ... rf, ci ... cf). (1 <= ri <= rf <= n)
d41d8c
          // and (1 <= ci <= cf <= m). TODO: test me.
d41d8c
bdc664
          T query_rect(int ri, int ci, int rf, int cf)
f95b70
          {
            return query(rf, cf) - query(rf, ci - 1) - query(ri - 1, cf) +
6072bc
  query(ri - 1, ci - 1);
cbb184
          }
2145c1
        };
Full file hash: a4a33c
```

2.4 Dynamic Segment Tree

```
#include "../../contest/header.hpp"
5d1131
d41d8c
d41d8c
          Segment tree with dynamic memory allocation and arbitrary
699080
4685fc
          interval.
            Every operation is O(\log(r-1))
91eb69
            Uses O(\min(r-1, n*\log(r-1))) memory, where n is the number of
6449d0
1ceddc
            insertions.
d41d8c
          Constraints:
ca2095
3dcfba
            Segment tree range [l, r] must be such that 0 \le l \le r.
d41d8c
          Author: Arthur Pratti Dadalto
3db72f
c4c9bd
        */
d41d8c
4fce64
        template<class T>
e4accb
        struct node
f95b70
        {
f48ea0
          T val;
af32d9
          node *left, *right;
d41d8c
          T get(int l, int r, int a, int b)
995125
f95b70
            if (l == a && r == b)
47234b
d943f4
              return val;
            int mid = (l + 0ll + r) / 2;
814ad2
f890f2
            if (b <= mid)
ac57ce
              return left ? left->get(l, mid, a, b) : 0;
a54f0c
            else if (a > mid)
1c7837
              return right ? right->get(mid + 1, r, a, b) : 0;
2954e9
            else
              return (left ? left->get(l, mid, a, mid) : 0) + (right ? right
9b1cb1
  ->get(mid + 1, r, mid + 1, b) : 0);
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
          void update(int l, int r, int a, T x)
14d5ea
f95b70
bd3398
            if (l == r)
c43fe0
              val = x;
2954e9
            else
f95b70
            {
814ad2
              int mid = (l + 0ll + r) / 2;
a49729
              if (a <= mid)
                 (left ? left : (left = new node()))->update(l, mid, a, x);
1ec55a
2954e9
              else
                 (right ? right : (right = new node()))->update(mid + 1, r, a,
92fe63
   x);
d41d8c
```

```
dd51dd         val = (left ? left->val : 0) + (right ? right->val : 0);
cbb184     }
cbb184     }
2145c1     };
d41d8c
Full file hash: eef0d8
```

2.5 Linear Container

```
#include "../../contest/header.hpp"
5d1131
d41d8c
d41d8c
          Line Container (most common for convex hull trick). Amortized
20bead
2ffe37
          O(log N) per operation.
            Container where you can add lines of the form kx+m, and query
d7b246
            maximum values at points x.
2d624c
dc45cd
            Useful for dynamic programming.
d41d8c
          Source: https://github.com/kth-competitive-programming/kactl/
1d1558
              blob/master/content/contest/template.cpp
c12210
c4c9bd
        */
d41d8c
3fe318
        struct line
f95b70
3e2604
          mutable ll k, m, p;
          bool operator<(const line &o) const { return k < o.k; }</pre>
889941
          bool operator<(ll x) const { return p < x; }</pre>
abfd1f
2145c1
        };
d41d8c
        struct line_container : multiset<line, less<>>
0c8ce5
f95b70
          // (for doubles, use inf = 1/.0, div(a,b) = a/b)
d41d8c
f5e3e7
          const ll inf = LLONG_MAX;
d41d8c
          ll div(ll a, ll b)
9608c5
f95b70
          { // floored division
            return a / b - ((a ^ b) < 0 && a % b);
353cf0
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
9c092f
          bool isect(iterator x, iterator y)
f95b70
f959d1
            if (y == end())
f95b70
            {
              x->p = inf;
09a75e
d1fe4d
              return false;
cbb184
            if (x->k == y->k)
3cca77
              x->p = x->m > y->m ? inf : -inf;
83e301
            else
2954e9
              x->p = div(y->m - x->m, x->k - y->k);
b4284e
870ec6
            return x->p >= y->p;
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
928f4b
          void add(ll k, ll m)
f95b70
            auto z = insert(\{k, m, 0\}), y = z++, x = y;
116e6c
2d9d80
            while (isect(y, z))
```

2.5 Linear Container

```
z = erase(z);
96cee5
            if (x != begin() && isect(--x, y))
d94b4e
              isect(x, y = erase(y));
c07d21
            while ((y = x) != begin() && (--x)->p >= y->p)
57dd20
              isect(x, erase(y));
77462a
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
          ll query(ll x)
e8b5c2
f95b70
229883
            assert(!empty());
            auto l = *lower_bound(x);
7d13b8
            return l.k * x + l.m;
96a2bc
cbb184
          }
2145c1
        };
d41d8c
Full file hash: 66b35a
```

2.6 Merge Sort Tree

```
#include "../../contest/header.hpp"
5d1131
d41d8c
d41d8c
        /*
abc8b2
          Merge Sort Tree:
4196f6
            Build segment tree where each node stores a sorted version
            of the underlying range.
ea708f
            O(n log n) to build, O(log^2 n) each query (in this case).
dc8487
            This example uses kth number in interval queries.
2a5aa7
d41d8c
b95cae
          Usage:
            In this example, instead of building the merge sort tree with
67c30a
            the given vector (e.g. \{1, 5, 2, 6, 3, 7, 4\}), we sort a
656847
d2e069
            vector of indices by their value in the vector
            (e.g. {0, 2, 4, 6, 1, 3, 5} for the vector above).
6bf72e
d41d8c
5cdd7f
            This way, each node in the tree is responsible for a range of
1ffb1e
            sorted elements in the vector and we can ask it how many of
            those have indices in the range [a, b].
d5585e
c4c9bd
       */
d41d8c
4ee394
        #define left(i) ((i) << 1)
56e5cf
        #define right(i) (((i) << 1) + 1)
d41d8c
05aea6
        struct merge_sort_tree
f95b70
          vector<int> v; // original vector.
990cc8
dc0a56
          vector<vector<int>> val;
          vector<int> indices; // indices sorted by value in v.
1beda1
d41d8c
          merge_sort_tree(vector\langle int \rangle v) : v(v), val(4 * (sz(v) + 1))
1b6455
f95b70
          {
9ad08e
            for (int i = 0; i < sz(v); i++)
              indices.push_back(i);
f2b3cb
            sort(all(indices), [&v](int i, int j) { return v[i] < v[j]; });</pre>
788c05
d41d8c
5ba763
            build(1, 0, sz(v) - 1);
          }
cbb184
d41d8c
          void build(int id, int l, int r)
b7317b
f95b70
            if (l == r)
bd3398
1b16b1
              val[id].push_back(indices[l]);
2954e9
            else
f95b70
ae007b
              int mid = (l + r) / 2;
              build(left(id), l, mid), build(right(id), mid + 1, r);
c7a0a2
              val[id] = vector<int>(r - l + 1);
0d740a
2c5d2b
              merge(all(val[left(id)]), all(val[right(id)]), val[id].begin())
```

```
cbb184
            }
          }
cbb184
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // How many elements in this node have indices in the range [a, b]
a5ce6e
          int count_interval(int id, int a, int b)
f95b70
a4c94b
            return (int)(upper_bound(all(val[id]), b) - lower_bound(all(val[
  id]), a));
cbb184
d41d8c
beafee
          int get(int id, int l, int r, int a, int b, int x)
f95b70
            if (l == r)
bd3398
bc45ca
              return v[val[id].back()];
ae007b
            int mid = (l + r) / 2;
7c12bf
            int lcount = count_interval(left(id), a, b);
            if (lcount >= x)
87eaf6
7a388b
              return get(left(id), l, mid, a, b, x);
2954e9
            else
f29b51
              return get(right(id), mid + 1, r, a, b, x - lcount);
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
          int kth(int a, int b, int k)
5c9a2a
f95b70
            return get(1, 0, sz(v) - 1, a, b, k);
492d6c
cbb184
2145c1
        };
Full file hash: 284e0c
```

2.7 Min Queue 20

2.7 Min Queue

```
#include "../../contest/header.hpp"
5d1131
d41d8c
958401
          max(min) queue with O(1) get_max(min).
d41d8c
f67dcb
          Tips:
            - Useful for sliding window 1D and 2D.
c53808
            - For 2D problems, you will need to pre-compute another
e41836
c712f0
            matrix, by making a row-wise traversal, and calculating the
            min/max value beginning in each cell. Then you just make a
c0a568
            column-wise traverse as they were each an independent array.
dffe79
c4c9bd
        */
d41d8c
8f0a66
        struct max_queue
f95b70
84841a
          queue<ll> q;
889d23
          deque<ll> s;
d41d8c
dbb27b
          int size()
f95b70
          {
593f12
            return (int)q.size();
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
a1fe24
          void push(ll val)
f95b70
            // while (!s.empty() && s.back() > val) -> for a min_queue
d41d8c
            while (!s.empty() && s.back() < val) // for a max_queue</pre>
1cb658
342ca4
              s.pop_back();
fcc849
            s.push back(val);
d41d8c
380c99
            q.push(val);
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
d99fc4
          void pop()
f95b70
            ll u = q.front();
7a8432
833270
            q.pop();
d41d8c
de7036
            if (!s.empty() && s.front() == u)
              s.pop_front();
784c93
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
ba28bf
          ll get_max()
f95b70
            return s.front(); // same for min and max queue
eccd4b
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
2145c1
        };
Full file hash: 82549d
```

2.8 Persistent Segment Tree

```
#include "../../contest/header.hpp"
5d1131
d41d8c
d41d8c
        /*
          Persistent Segment Tree:
a032aa
115cd2
            Segment tree that stores all previous versions of itself.
            Every operation is O(\log(r-1))
91eb69
            Uses O(n*log(r-l)) memory, where n is the number of updates.
ad671a
d41d8c
b95cae
          Usage:
            A new root is created for every persistent update (p_update)
4e368d
db6014
            and returned.
            Queries can be performed on any root as if it were a usual
92aa65
3b27c5
            segment tree.
            You should keep a list of roots. Something like:
61a20d
072987
              vector<node *> roots = {new node()};
e02688
              roots.push_back(p_update(roots.back(), 0,
                            2*MAXV, a[i] + MAXV, v + 1));
d75536
d41d8c
ca2095
          Constraints:
3dcfba
            Segment tree range [l, r] must be such that 0 \le l \le r.
d41d8c
3db72f
          Author: Arthur Pratti Dadalto
c4c9bd
        */
d41d8c
       struct node
e4accb
f95b70
97f03f
          int val;
af32d9
          node *left, *right;
d41d8c
          node(int x=0) : val(x), left(NULL), right(NULL) {}
1f6b0f
          node(node *l, node *r) : left(l), right(r) { val = (left ? left->
2f77b9
  val : 0) + (right ? right->val : 0); }
d41d8c
f219f1
          int get(int l, int r, int a, int b)
f95b70
          {
            if (l == a && r == b)
47234b
              return val;
d943f4
            int mid = (l + 0ll + r) / 2;
814ad2
            if (b <= mid)</pre>
f890f2
ac57ce
              return left ? left->get(l, mid, a, b) : 0;
            else if (a > mid)
a54f0c
1c7837
              return right ? right->get(mid + 1, r, a, b) : 0;
2954e9
            else
              return (left ? left->get(l, mid, a, mid) : 0) + (right ? right
9b1cb1
  ->get(mid + 1, r, mid + 1, b) : 0);
cbb184
2145c1
        };
d41d8c
```

```
node *p_update(node *prev, int l, int r, int a, int x)
63f202
f95b70
bd3398
         if (l == r)
            return new node(x);
13478f
d41d8c
          int mid = (l + 0ll + r) / 2;
814ad2
          if (a <= mid)
a49729
            return new node(p_update(prev ? prev->left : NULL, l, mid, a, x),
b73799
   prev ? prev->right : NULL);
          else
2954e9
            return new node(prev ? prev->left : NULL, p_update(prev ? prev->
460332
  right: NULL, mid + 1, r, a, x);
cbb184 }
d41d8c
Full file hash: 707f69
```

2.9 Segment Tree

```
#include "../../contest/header.hpp"
5d1131
d41d8c
d41d8c
51c1e1
          Segment Tree:
            Point update and range query in O(log(n))
28d50d
            Given as an example using maximum.
25175a
d41d8c
b95cae
          Usage:
4d3d01
            Only valid if all numbers are >= 0.
c4c9bd
        */
d41d8c
        #define left(i) ((i) << 1)
4ee394
        #define right(i) (((i) << 1) + 1)
56e5cf
d41d8c
d359f6
        struct segtree
f95b70
8c4772
          vector<int> val;
1a88fd
          int n;
d41d8c
          segtree(int n) : val(4 * (n + 1), 0), n(n) {}
ea69d6
d41d8c
          void update(int id, int l, int r, int a, int x)
aa6097
f95b70
          {
bd3398
            if (l == r)
              val[id] = x;
9163bd
2954e9
            else
f95b70
            {
              int mid = (l + r) / 2;
ae007b
a49729
              if (a <= mid)
4c07f8
                update(left(id), l, mid, a, x);
2954e9
              else
                update(right(id), mid + 1, r, a, x);
814ff6
d41d8c
              val[id] = max(val[left(id)], val[right(id)]);
56acad
            }
cbb184
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
9fed20
          int get(int id, int l, int r, int a, int b)
f95b70
47234b
            if (l == a && r == b)
              return val[id];
a0328b
2954e9
            else
f95b70
              int mid = (l + r) / 2;
ae007b
f890f2
              if (b <= mid)
c55f80
                return get(left(id), l, mid, a, b);
              else if (a > mid)
a54f0c
26dd34
                 return get(right(id), mid + 1, r, a, b);
```

```
2954e9
              else
                return max(get(left(id), l, mid, a, mid), get(right(id), mid
84b535
  + 1, r, mid + 1, b));
cbb184
          }
cbb184
d41d8c
          int get(int a, int b)
0fb371
f95b70
          {
            if (a > b)
f78e75
bb30ba
              return 0;
ec701d
            return get(1, 0, n - 1, a, b);
          }
cbb184
d41d8c
          void update(int a, int x)
44ca2c
f95b70
c44174
            update(1, 0, n - 1, a, x);
          }
cbb184
2145c1
Full file hash: 547480
```

2.10 Lazy Segment Tree

```
2b74fa
        #include <bits/stdc++.h>
ca417d
        using namespace std;
d41d8c
d41d8c
          Segment Tree with Lazy updates:
6f561b
            Range update and range query in O(log(MAX_RANGE))
d8b1dc
            Binary search on tree in O(log(MAX_RANGE))
c329b0
3d7beb
            Given as an example since it is not worth it to copy a
c1759f
            generic tree during a contest.
d41d8c
e3c955
         Solves: https://codeforces.com/contest/1179/problem/C
c4c9bd
        */
d41d8c
ab0dbf
        #define MAX_RANGE 1123456
d41d8c
fd87fe
        int val[4 * MAX_RANGE];
802d92
        int delta[4 * MAX_RANGE];
d41d8c
4ee394
        #define left(i) ((i) << 1)
        #define right(i) (((i) << 1) + 1)
56e5cf
d41d8c
0379af
        void prop(int id, int l, int r)
f95b70
cfd4b4
          if (l != r)
f95b70
          {
            // Updates need to be numerically stackable (e.g. not valid
d41d8c
d41d8c
            // to have a list of updates).
df541b
            delta[left(id)] += delta[id];
966351
            delta[right(id)] += delta[id];
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
21c2c8
          val[id] += delta[id]; // Node value needs to be obtainable without
                       // propagating all the way to root.
d41d8c
0a8860
          delta[id] = 0;
cbb184
        }
d41d8c
        // Sum x in all elements in range [a, b].
d41d8c
f2b4f2
        void update(int id, int l, int r, int a, int b, int x)
f95b70
addc1f
          if (a == l && b == r)
f95b70
          {
d50197
            delta[id] += x;
b62cfe
            prop(id, l, r);
          }
cbb184
2954e9
          else
f95b70
          {
b62cfe
            prop(id, l, r);
ae007b
            int mid = (l + r) / 2;
```

```
f890f2
            if (b <= mid)
f95b70
6dbd37
              update(left(id), l, mid, a, b, x);
384ec5
              prop(right(id), mid + 1, r);
cbb184
            }
a54f0c
            else if (a > mid)
f95b70
859d13
              update(right(id), mid + 1, r, a, b, x);
              prop(left(id), l, mid);
221ad0
cbb184
            }
2954e9
            else
f95b70
            {
              update(left(id), l, mid, a, mid, x);
fc79c7
04c83e
              update(right(id), mid + 1, r, mid + 1, b, x);
            }
cbb184
d41d8c
caf644
            val[id] = min(val[left(id)], val[right(id)]);
cbb184
          }
cbb184
        }
d41d8c
d41d8c
        // Get the minimum value in range [a, b].
9fed20
        int get(int id, int l, int r, int a, int b)
f95b70
b62cfe
          prop(id, l, r);
          if (a == l && b == r)
addc1f
a0328b
            return val[id];
2954e9
          else
f95b70
ae007b
            int mid = (l + r) / 2;
f890f2
            if (b <= mid)
c55f80
               return get(left(id), l, mid, a, b);
a54f0c
            else if (a > mid)
26dd34
              return get(right(id), mid + 1, r, a, b);
2954e9
            else
5e3fad
               return min(get(left(id), l, mid, a, mid), get(right(id), mid +
   1, r, mid + 1, b));
cbb184
          }
cbb184
        }
d41d8c
d41d8c
        // Find index of rightmost element which is less than x. (works
        // because this is a seg of min)
d41d8c
0529b3
        int bsearch(int id, int l, int r, int x)
f95b70
b62cfe
          prop(id, l, r);
d41d8c
bd3398
          if (l == r)
f7d2ed
            return (val[id] < x) ? l : -1;
2954e9
          else
f95b70
          {
            int mid = (l + r) / 2;
ae007b
```

```
221ad0
            prop(left(id), l, mid);
384ec5
            prop(right(id), mid + 1, r);
f01b35
            if (val[right(id)] < x)</pre>
               return bsearch(right(id), mid + 1, r, x);
018a94
2954e9
            else
               return bsearch(left(id), l, mid, x);
bad725
          }
cbb184
cbb184
        }
d41d8c
1037bf
        #define MAXN 312345
d41d8c
        int a[MAXN];
a58cd5
c4b25f
        int b[MAXN];
d41d8c
        int main(void)
13a4b1
f95b70
b067b3
          int n, m, q, tp, x, y;
d69917
          scanf("%d %d", &n, &m);
          for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++)
5359f3
f95b70
          {
9376f3
            scanf("%d", &a[i]);
49e934
            update(1, 1, 1000000, 1, a[i], -1);
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
          for (int i = 1; i <= m; i++)
8eae24
f95b70
            scanf("%d", &b[i]);
264aeb
472fcc
            update(1, 1, 1000000, 1, b[i], 1);
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
          scanf("%d", &q);
4aaeab
          while (q--)
a953ae
f95b70
          {
            scanf("%d %d %d", &tp, &x, &y);
960099
            if (tp == 1)
abc772
f95b70
996a9b
               update(1, 1, 1000000, 1, a[x], 1);
e603e6
               a[x] = y;
28cfa0
               update(1, 1, 1000000, 1, a[x], -1);
            }
cbb184
2954e9
            else
f95b70
8dbabe
               update(1, 1, 1000000, 1, b[x], -1);
0464a9
               b[x] = y;
               update(1, 1, 1000000, 1, b[x], 1);
bc18aa
cbb184
            }
d41d8c
584906
            int tmp = bsearch(1, 1, 1000000, 0);
d41d8c
d41d8c
            // Test of get and bsearch. Make sure all to the right are
```

```
// non-negative.
d41d8c
            if (tmp != 1000000)
5a5bec
5df0f6
              assert(get(1, 1, 1000000, tmp == -1 ? 1 : (tmp + 1), 1000000)
  >= 0);
            if (tmp != −1)
c3e568
              assert(get(1, 1, 1000000, tmp, tmp) < 0);
1d95f2
d41d8c
            printf("%d\n", tmp);
b03a7a
          }
cbb184
cbb184 }
Full file hash: 90a905
```

2.11 Key Treap 29

2.11 Key Treap

```
#include "../../contest/header.hpp"
5d1131
d41d8c
d41d8c
        /*
1977a5
          Treap:
            This treap implements something like a c++ set with additional
0d1904
            operations: find the k-th element and count elements less than
b36db0
            a given value.
2fe20c
d41d8c
4c88cf
          Time: O(log N) per operation.
d41d8c
3db72f
          Author: Arthur Pratti Dadalto
c4c9bd
        */
d41d8c
41c55a
        namespace treap
f95b70
e4accb
        struct node
f95b70
          int val; // node key.
97f03f
          int p; // node heap priority.
ee1179
          int num; // node subtree size.
59afd1
af32d9
          node *left, *right;
d41d8c
          node(int _val) : val(_val), p(rand()), num(1), left(NULL), right(
71091e
  NULL) {}
2145c1
       };
d41d8c
48f3b4
        int get_num(node *root)
f95b70
424a36
          return (root == NULL) ? 0 : root->num;
cbb184
d41d8c
68f1eb
        void update_num(node *root)
f95b70
47a6f1
          root->num = get_num(root->left) + get_num(root->right) + 1;
cbb184
        }
d41d8c
afdba0
        node *rotate_left(node *root)
f95b70
        {
d25f1b
          node *a = root;
a95379
          node *b = root->right;
d41d8c
b51426
          a->right = b->left;
          b->left = a;
e7e30a
          update_num(a);
a5e0c3
          update_num(b);
2b11db
73f89f
          return b;
cbb184
        }
d41d8c
```

2.11 Key Treap

```
f17a34
        node *rotate_right(node *root)
f95b70
d25f1b
          node *a = root;
eb0328
          node *b = root->left;
d41d8c
a09684
          a->left = b->right;
          b->right = a;
7352c4
          update num(a);
a5e0c3
2b11db
          update_num(b);
73f89f
          return b;
cbb184
        }
d41d8c
d41d8c
        // Insert new node with key x in treap rooted at root if not already
d41d8c
        // there.
        node *insert(node *root, int x)
960bce
f95b70
0edbc9
          if (root == NULL)
13478f
            return new node(x);
          if (x > root->val)
6b2a0b
            root->right = insert(root->right, x);
34c9df
          else if (x < root->val)
ba0dc8
12f5b5
            root->left = insert(root->left, x);
d41d8c
          update num(root);
622638
d41d8c
4f4bcf
          if (root->right && root->right->p > root->p)
            root = rotate_left(root);
04107a
          if (root->left && root->left->p > root->p)
c93ea7
3f3108
            root = rotate_right(root);
e2fc54
          return root;
cbb184
        }
d41d8c
d41d8c
        // Remove node with key x in treap rooted at root if present.
d0ba77
        node *remove(node *root, int x)
f95b70
0edbc9
          if (root == NULL)
ea9b0a
            return NULL;
6b2a0b
          if (x > root->val)
            root->right = remove(root->right, x);
fed39a
          else if (x < root->val)
ba0dc8
6cf773
            root->left = remove(root->left, x);
fb8e77
          else if (root->left == NULL)
4de2d2
            root = root->right;
          else if (root->right == NULL)
a15580
2d4ff4
            root = root->left;
386129
          else if (root->left->p > root->right->p)
          {
f95b70
3f3108
            root = rotate_right(root);
fed39a
            root->right = remove(root->right, x);
cbb184
          }
```

2.11 Key Treap 31

```
else
2954e9
f95b70
          {
04107a
            root = rotate_left(root);
            root->left = remove(root->left, x);
6cf773
          }
cbb184
e6a2b0
          if (root)
622638
            update_num(root);
e2fc54
          return root;
cbb184
        }
d41d8c
        // Return the k-th smallest element in tree rooted at root.
d41d8c
3576ec
        int kth(node *root, int k)
f95b70
f9e30a
          if (get_num(root->left) >= k)
7473ee
            return kth(root->left, k);
f3e79f
          else if (get num(root->left) + 1 == k)
            return root->val;
ae0ddc
          else
2954e9
            return kth(root->right, k - get_num(root->left) - 1);
235aa0
cbb184
d41d8c
d41d8c
        // Return the number of elements smaller than x in tree rooted at
  root
194e12
        int count(node *root, int x)
f95b70
0edbc9
          if (root == NULL)
bb30ba
            return 0;
          if (x < root->val)
83010a
da7c4c
            return count(root->left, x);
08e5c0
          else if (x == root->val)
140f45
            return get_num(root->left);
2954e9
          else
b73a02
            return get_num(root->left) + 1 + count(root->right, x);
cbb184
cbb184
        } // namespace treap
Full file hash: 85f362
```

2.12 Sequential Treap

```
#include "../../contest/header.hpp"
5d1131
d41d8c
d41d8c
       /*
1977a5
          Treap:
            A short self-balancing tree. It acts as a sequential container
763e1e
            with log-time splits/joins, and is easy to augment with
88ce61
2d7f2e
            additional data.
d41d8c
          Time: O(log N) per operation.
4c88cf
d41d8c
ca2095
          Constraints:
            Acts as a vector of size N, with positions in range [0, N-1].
c1b810
d41d8c
          Source: https://github.com/kth-competitive-programming/kactl/blob/
1d1558
e1d533
              master/content/data-structures/Treap.h
d41d8c
b95cae
          Usage:
bfe8e6
            To insert elements, create one node treaps.
            (e.g. treap::ins(root, new treap::node(x), i))
396bfe
            To augment with extra data you should mostly add stuff to the
2abaf2
24b033
            recalc function. (e.g. to make it work like a seg tree)
            See applications for more usage examples.
03bb33
c4c9bd
        */
d41d8c
41c55a
        namespace treap
f95b70
e4accb
       struct node
f95b70
8f5901
          node *l = 0, *r = 0;
97f03f
          int val; // Any value associated with node.
          int p; // Node heap priority.
ee1179
          int c = 1; // Node subtree size.
c6aff2
          node(int val) : val(val), p(rand()) {}
674490
          void recalc();
86d631
2145c1
       };
d41d8c
        int cnt(node *n) { return n ? n->c : 0; }
853943
        void node::recalc() { c = cnt(l) + cnt(r) + 1; }
9af082
d41d8c
d41d8c
        // Apply function f on each tree node in order.
        template <class F>
044d82
d5442c
       void each(node *n, F f)
f95b70
          if (n)
f63660
f95b70
          {
cbc351
            each(n->1, f);
            f(n->val);
ed31a5
f5ab50
            each(n->r, f);
```

```
cbb184
          }
cbb184
        }
d41d8c
        // Split treap rooted at n in two treaps containing positions [0, k)
d41d8c
d41d8c
        // and \lceil k, \ldots \rangle
de9c69
        pair<node *, node *> split(node *n, int k)
f95b70
a020ba
          if (!n)
e70a07
             return {NULL, NULL};
          if (cnt(n->1) >= k) // "n->val >= k" for lower_bound(k)
9416bd
f95b70
             auto pa = split(n->l, k);
215a80
f3cfa7
             n->l = pa.second;
2f09c0
             n->recalc();
             return {pa.first, n};
c05937
cbb184
          }
          else
2954e9
f95b70
          {
             auto pa = split(n->r, k - cnt(n->l) - 1); // and just "k"
7c23f0
d37e77
             n->r = pa.first;
2f09c0
             n->recalc();
7af31a
             return {n, pa.second};
cbb184
          }
cbb184
        }
d41d8c
d41d8c
        // Merge treaps l and r keeping order (l first).
7f5419
        node *merge(node *l, node *r)
f95b70
        {
0c92a8
          if (!l)
4c1f3c
            return r;
6bf95d
          if (!r)
792fd4
             return l;
a0ade2
          if (l->p > r->p)
f95b70
          {
ed7b68
             l->r = merge(l->r, r);
bf6a1f
             l->recalc();
792fd4
             return l;
cbb184
          }
2954e9
          else
f95b70
          {
             r->l = merge(l, r->l);
654f23
cda92d
             r->recalc();
4c1f3c
             return r;
          }
cbb184
cbb184
        }
d41d8c
d41d8c
        // Insert treap rooted at n into position pos of treap rooted at t.
3fc637
        node *ins(node *t, node *n, int pos)
f95b70
ca9a9f
          auto pa = split(t, pos);
```

```
return merge(merge(pa.first, n), pa.second);
cc8215
cbb184
        }
d41d8c
        // Remove node at position pos from treap rooted at t.
d41d8c
        node *rem(node *t, int pos)
1e0b32
f95b70
abdf75
          node *a, *b, *c;
cf9546
          tie(a, b) = split(t, pos);
0052e9
          tie(b, c) = split(b, 1);
d41d8c
625cf2
          delete b;
          return merge(a, c);
a300e4
cbb184
d41d8c
d41d8c
        // Example application: do a query in range [l, r].
        node *query(node *t, int l, int r)
0475c8
f95b70
          node *a, *b, *c;
abdf75
a8341d
          tie(a, b) = split(t, l);
          tie(b, c) = split(b, r - l + 1);
89f194
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // printf("%lld\n", b->tab);
d41d8c
53aa0f
          return merge(merge(a, b), c);
cbb184
        }
d41d8c
d41d8c
        // Example application: move the range [l, r) to index k.
        void move(node *&t, int l, int r, int k)
b51124
f95b70
abdf75
          node *a, *b, *c;
          tie(a, b) = split(t, l);
a8341d
          tie(b, c) = split(b, r - l);
e81a2b
1527bb
          if (k <= l)
            t = merge(ins(a, b, k), c);
eeb6c2
2954e9
          else
            t = merge(a, ins(c, b, k - r));
646d6a
cbb184
        }
cbb184
        } // namespace treap
Full file hash: 02c35c
```

2.13 Union Find 35

2.13 Union Find

```
#include "../../contest/header.hpp"
5d1131
d41d8c
        struct union_find
10cc9e
f95b70
fb553b
          vector<int> p, size;
aa0179
          union_find(int n) : p(n), size(n, 1)
f95b70
            iota(p.begin(), p.end(), 0);
9193a3
          }
cbb184
d41d8c
7f9f53
          int find(int a)
f95b70
0fc55f
            return (p[a] == a) ? a : (p[a] = find(p[a]));
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
d72862
          void join(int a, int b)
f95b70
bca228
            a = find(a);
            b = find(b);
b884aa
            if (a == b)
ae993e
505b97
              return;
            if (size[a] < size[b])</pre>
9cf8f0
2574c6
              swap(a, b);
264436
            p[b] = a;
60c97b
            size[a] += size[b];
cbb184
          }
2145c1
        };
d41d8c
Full file hash: bb32ca
```

3 Geometry

3.1 2D

```
#include "../../contest/header.hpp"
5d1131
d41d8c
d41d8c
       // 2D geometry operations. This file should not have algorithms.
d41d8c
       // Author: some of it by Arthur Pratti Dadalto.
       // Source: some of it from https://github.com/
d41d8c
d41d8c
       // kth-competitive-programming/kactl/blob/master/content/geometry/.
d41d8c
       // Usage: avoid int unless necessary.
d41d8c
d41d8c
       // When increasing EPS, keep in mind that
d41d8c
       // sqrt(1e9^2 + 1) = 1e9 + 5e-10.
       const double EPS = 1e-12;
22c921
d41d8c
        // Point struct implementation. Some methods are useful only when
d41d8c
d41d8c
       // using this to represent vectors.
4fce64
        template <class T>
4befb0
        struct point
f95b70
5dcf91
          typedef point<T> P;
645c5d
          T x, y;
d41d8c
          explicit point(T x = 0, T y = 0) : x(x), y(y) {}
571f13
d41d8c
          bool operator<(P p) const { return tie(x, y) < tie(p.x, p.y); }</pre>
0d0d56
d41d8c
          bool operator==(P p) const { return tie(x, y) == tie(p.x, p.y); }
ec7475
d41d8c
          P operator+(P p) const { return P(x + p.x, y + p.y); }
2798c7
d41d8c
40d57e
          P operator-(P p) const { return P(x - p.x, y - p.y); }
d41d8c
          P operator*(T d) const { return P(x * d, y * d); }
e03fa4
d41d8c
          P operator/(T d) const { return P(x / d, y / d); }
0b99e8
d41d8c
          T dot(P p) const { return x * p.x + y * p.y; }
57bee4
d41d8c
460881
          T cross(P p) const { return x * p.y - y * p.x; }
d41d8c
          // product sign: right hand rule from a to b.
d41d8c
          T cross(P a, P b) const { return (a - *this).cross(b - *this); }
b3fab9
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // Distance squared to origin.
f681d2
          T dist2() const { return x * x + y * y; }
d41d8c
          // Vector norm (distance to origin).
d41d8c
18b7a8
          double dist() const { return sqrt((double)dist2()); }
```

```
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // angle to x-axis in interval [-pi, pi]
9073ff
          double angle() const { return atan2(y, x); }
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // makes dist()=1 (unit vector).
6f5d42
          point<double> unit() const { return *this / dist(); }
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // rotates +90 degrees around origin.
200c8f
          P perp() const { return P(-y, x); }
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // perpendicular unit vector.
567be8
          point<double> normal() const { return perp().unit(); }
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // returns point rotated 'a' radians ccw around the origin.
82fcdd
          point<double> rotate(double a) const
f95b70
            return P(x * cos(a) - y * sin(a), x * sin(a) + y * cos(a));
80d6a0
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // Returns projection of vector p on this vector.
f1ed33
          point<double> proj(P p) const
f95b70
e0b502
            double d = (double)dot(p);
            return point<double>((double)x * d, (double)y * d) / (double)
38df6a
  dist2();
cbb184
d41d8c
          // Angle between the vectors in interval [-pi, pi]. Positive if p
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // is ccw from this.
          double angle(P p) const { return p.rotate(-angle()).angle(); }
8ad6e5
2145c1
        };
d41d8c
d41d8c
       // Solves the linear system \{a * x + b * y = e\}
d41d8c
                                     \{c * x + d * y = f\}
d41d8c
       // Returns \{1, \{x, y\}\} if solution is unique, \{0, \{0,0\}\} if no
d41d8c
       // solution and \{-1, \{0,0\}\} if infinite solutions.
d41d8c
       // If using integer function type, this will give wrong answer if
d41d8c
       // answer is not integer.
        // TODO: test me with integer and non-integer.
d41d8c
4fce64
        template <class T>
        pair<int, point<T>> linear_solve2(T a, T b, T c, T d, T e, T f)
562c39
f95b70
468cb9
          point<T> retv;
          T det = a * d - b * c;
256940
d41d8c
57f40d
          if (det == 0) // Maybe do EPS compare if using floating point.
f95b70
          {
cdd981
            if (b * f == d * e && a * f == c * e)
              return {-1, point<T>()};
3d7337
37dde3
            return {0, point<T>()};
```

```
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // In case solution needs to be integer, use something like the
d41d8c
          // line below.
d41d8c
          // assert((e * d - f * b) % det == 0 &&
d41d8c
            //
                      (a * f - c * e) % det == 0);
d41d8c
848480
          return \{1, point < T > ((e * d - f * b) / det, (a * f - c * e) / det)\};
cbb184
d41d8c
d41d8c
        // Represents line segments defined by two points.
4fce64
        template <class T>
4b2ec6
        struct segment
f95b70
5dcf91
          typedef point<T> P;
efb78f
          P pi, pf; // Initial and final points.
d41d8c
a76c62
          explicit segment(P = P(), P = P()) : pi(a), pf(b) {}
d41d8c
          // Distance from this segment to a given point.
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // ***IMPORTANT*** DOES NOT WORK FOR LONG LONG IF X > 1000.
325177
          double dist(P p)
f95b70
58fd41
            if (pi == pf)
adefd2
              return (p - pi).dist();
96a4f0
            auto d = (pf - pi).dist2();
ff5b41
            auto t = min(d, max((T)0, (p - pi).dot(pf - pi)));
            return ((p - pi) * d - (pf - pi) * t).dist() / (double)d;
0b5de3
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // Checks if given point belongs to segment. Use dist(p) <= EPS</pre>
          // instead when using point<double>.
d41d8c
          bool on_segment(P p)
0e3dba
f95b70
          {
50f719
            return p.cross(pi, pf) == 0 && (pi - p).dot(pf - p) <= 0;</pre>
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // If a unique intersection point between the line segments exists
          // then it is returned.
d41d8c
          // If no intersection point exists an empty vector is returned.
d41d8c
          // If infinitely many exist a vector with 2 elements is returned,
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // containing the endpoints of the common line segment.
          // The wrong position will be returned if P is point<ll> and the
d41d8c
          // intersection point does not have integer coordinates.
d41d8c
          // However, no problem in using it to check if intersects or not
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // in this case (size of vector will be correct).
          // *** IMPORTANT *** Products of **three** coordinates are used in
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // intermediate steps so watch out for overflow if using int or
d41d8c
          // long long.
f3f800
          vector<P> intersect(segment rhs)
```

```
{
f95b70
9b1730
            auto oa = rhs.pi.cross(rhs.pf, pi), ob = rhs.pi.cross(rhs.pf, pf)
1d46ec
               oc = pi.cross(pf, rhs.pi), od = pi.cross(pf, rhs.pf);
d41d8c
            // Checks if intersection is single non-endpoint point.
d41d8c
            if (sign(oa) * sign(ob) < 0 \&\& sign(oc) * sign(od) < 0)
288e4c
655339
              return {(pi * ob - pf * oa) / (ob - oa)};
d41d8c
            set<P> s:
4c122f
            if (rhs.on_segment(pi))
0373dd
f07e25
              s.insert(pi);
6725fe
            if (rhs.on segment(pf))
3c93ab
              s.insert(pf);
3ad8fc
            if (on_segment(rhs.pi))
522b2f
              s.insert(rhs.pi);
f425cd
            if (on_segment(rhs.pf))
              s.insert(rhs.pf);
d1c5a5
            return vector<P>(s.begin(), s.end());
d2dd66
cbb184
          }
        };
2145c1
d41d8c
        // Represents a line by its equation in the form a * x + b * y = c.
d41d8c
        // Can be created from two points or directly from constants.
d41d8c
4fce64
        template <class T>
        struct line
3fe318
f95b70
        {
          typedef point<T> P;
5dcf91
52d831
          T a, b, c; // line a * x + b * y = c
d41d8c
f4f0fd
          explicit line(P p1, P p2) // TODO: test me.
f95b70
4c2f1e
            assert(!(p1 == p2));
6a88e5
            a = p2.y - p1.y;
82330e
            b = p1.x - p2.x;
            c = a * p1.x + b * p1.y;
cfae8e
d41d8c
d41d8c
            // In case of int, it is useful to scale down by gcd (e.g to
            // use in a set).
d41d8c
            // Might be useful to normalize here.
d41d8c
          }
cbb184
d41d8c
510551
          explicit line(T _a, T _b, T _c) : a(_a), b(_b), c(_c) {}
d41d8c
          // Distance from this line to a given point. TODO: test me.
d41d8c
325177
          double dist(P p)
f95b70
8c04b9
            return (double)abs(a * p.x + b * p.y - c) / sqrt((double)(a * a +
   b * b);
cbb184
          }
```

```
d41d8c
          // Intersects this line with another given line. See linear_solve2
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // for usage. TODO: test me.
          pair<int, P> intersect(line rhs)
4a5d8e
f95b70
          {
6c76dc
            return linear_solve2(a, b, rhs.a, rhs.b, c, rhs.c);
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
          // Normalize line to c \ge 0, a*a + b*b == 1. Only use with double.
d41d8c
          line normalize()
050345
f95b70
          {
            double d = P(a, b).dist() * (c < 0 ? -1 : 1);
22b5e2
            return line(a / d, b / d, c / d);
7c9abe
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // Reflects point in current line
          P reflect(P p)
4b6b49
f95b70
          {
5ded80
            P res;
d41d8c
d25fdb
            res.x = ((b * b - a * a) * p.x - 2 * a * b * p.y + 2 * a * c) / (
  a * a + b * b;
            res.y = ((a * a - b * b) * p.y - 2 * a * b * p.x + 2 * b * c) / (
464e63
  a * a + b * b;
d41d8c
b5053e
            return res;
cbb184
          }
2145c1
        };
d41d8c
       // Represents a circle by its center and radius. Mostly only works
d41d8c
d41d8c
        // with double.
4fce64
       template <class T>
0b1113
        struct circle
f95b70
5dcf91
          typedef point<T> P;
1ab228
          P center;
c3df30
          Tr;
d41d8c
          // Intersects circle with a given line. This does not work with
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // integer types.
          // If there is no intersection, returns 0 and retv is whatever.
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // If intersection is a single point, returns 1 and retv is a pair
d41d8c
          // of equal points.
          // If intersection is two points, return 2 and retv is the two
d41d8c
          // intersection points.
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // Assume points are given in no particular order. If you really
          // need it, should be leftmost first when looking from center of
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // the circle.
          int intersect(line<T> l, pair<P, P> &retv)
ec2c6b
f95b70
          {
```

```
l = l.normalize();
800175
f543ca
            l.c -= l.a * center.x + l.b * center.y; // Recenter so that we
                                 // can consider circle
d41d8c
                                 // center in origin.
d41d8c
18b956
            P v(l.a, l.b);
cf8231
            P p0 = v * l.c; // p0 is the point in the line closest to
                    // origin.
d41d8c
d41d8c
2d9566
            if (p0.dist() > r + EPS) // No intersection.
bb30ba
              return 0;
            else if (p0.dist() > r - EPS) // dist in [r - EPS, r + EPS] ->
40b0e2
                             //single point intersection at
d41d8c
d41d8c
                             // p0.
f95b70
            {
de0c90
              retv = \{p0, p0\};
6a5530
              return 1;
            }
cbb184
d41d8c
85b09c
            double d = sqrt(r * r - l.c * l.c); // d is distance from p0
                               // to the intersection
d41d8c
d41d8c
                               // points.
c4bf3f
            retv = {center + p0 + v.normal() * d, center + p0 - v.normal() *
  d};
18b932
            return 2;
          }
cbb184
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // Intersects circle with another circle. This does not work with
          // integer types.
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // This assumes the circles do not have the same center. Check
d41d8c
          // this case if needed, can have 0 or infinite intersection
d41d8c
          // points.
          // If there is no intersection, returns 0 and retv is whatever.
d41d8c
          // If intersection is a single point, returns 1 and retv is a pair
d41d8c
          // of equal points.
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // If intersection is two points, return 2 and retv is the two
d41d8c
          // intersection points.
          // Assume points are given in no particular order. If you really
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // need it, should be leftmost first when looking from center of
          // the rhs circle.
d41d8c
          int intersect(circle rhs, pair<P, P> &retv)
f2bab0
f95b70
          {
db42cd
            rhs.center = rhs.center - center;
2adf3a
            int num = rhs.intersect(line<T>(2 * rhs.center.x, 2 * rhs.center.
  y, rhs.center.x * rhs.center.x + rhs.center.y * rhs.center.y + r * r - rhs
   .r * rhs.r), retv);
2a6a69
            retv.first = retv.first + center;
            retv.second = retv.second + center;
e34010
fcc01b
            return num;
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
```

```
// Returns a pair of the two points on the circle whose tangent
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // lines intersect p.
d41d8c
          // If p lies within the circle NaN-points are returned. P is
          // intended to be Point<double>.
d41d8c
          // The first point is the one to the right as seen from the point
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // p towards the circle.
          pair<P, P> tangents(P p)
163627
f95b70
          {
75ad6b
            p = p - center;
28b73b
            double k1 = r * r / p.dist2();
            double k2 = sqrt(k1 - k1 * k1);
f84c08
            return {center + p * k1 + p.perp() * k2, center + p * k1 - p.perp
a64b03
   () * k2;
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // Finds all the outter tangent lines between current circle and
d41d8c
          // 'other'.
d41d8c
          // Returns the points in the current circle crossed by those
d41d8c
          // tangents in retV1, and in retV2 the points in the circle
d41d8c
          // 'other'.
d41d8c
          // First point of each pair is one line, and second point of each
d41d8c
          // pair is the other.
          // IMPORTANT: You have to verify if one circle is not strictly
d41d8c
          // inside the other.
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // IMPORTANT: Only use with double.
d41d8c
          // In the case that one circle is inside the other with one
d41d8c
          // tangent point p, first points equals to p, and second points
d41d8c
          // are out of the circles and in the tangent line;
26fa58
          void outter_tangents(circle other, pair<P, P> &retV1, pair<P, P> &
  retV2)
f95b70
          {
799d5d
            T a1 = asin((other.r - r) / (center - other.center).dist());
8f98db
            T a2 = -atan2(other.center.y - center.y, other.center.x - center.
  x);
57b952
            T a3 = asin(1) - a2 + a1;
d41d8c
132c23
            retV1.first = P(center.x + r * cos(a3), center.y + r * sin(a3));
68d140
            retV2.first = P(other.center.x + other.r * cos(a3), other.center.
  y + other.r * sin(a3));
d41d8c
            // In the case there is one tangent point (and circles are
d41d8c
d41d8c
            // external),
d41d8c
            // sets second point in a way that the tangent line can be
d41d8c
            // found.
            if (abs((center - other.center).dist() + min(r, other.r) - max(r,
4480f8
   other.r)) < EPS)
f95b70
            {
260261
              P vec = center - retV1.first;
              retV1.second = retV2.second = retV1.first + vec.rotate(asin(1))
6eaed4
   ;
```

```
}
cbb184
d41d8c
2954e9
            else
f95b70
7c21b0
              line<double> l = line<double>(center, other.center);
6ffd15
              retV1.second = l.reflect(retV1.first);
              retV2.second = l.reflect(retV2.first);
b78d4b
cbb184
            }
          }
cbb184
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // Finds all the inner tangent lines between current circle
d41d8c
          // and 'other'.
          // Returns the points in the current circle crossed by those
d41d8c
          // tangents in retV1, and in retV2 the points in the circle
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // 'other'.
          // First point of each pair is one line, and second point of each
d41d8c
          // pair is the other.
d41d8c
          // IMPORTANT: You have to verify if one circle does not intersect
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // the other in more than one point (verify centers distance vs
          // r + other.r).
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // IMPORTANT: Only use with double.
d41d8c
          // In the case that the circles intersect in one point p and are
          // exterior to one another, points returned as first will be p,
d41d8c
          // and points returned as second
d41d8c
          // will be points outside the circles in the tangent line)
d41d8c
          void inner_tangents(circle other, pair<P, P> &retV1, pair<P, P> &
f8a8b2
  retV2)
f95b70
          {
d41d8c
            // Point where inner tangents cross (when they are the same
            // line, it's the point in the segment between circle centers)
d41d8c
575bfd
            P cp = (other.center * r + center * other.r) / (r + other.r);
d41d8c
d41d8c
            //Finds points for current circle
            double u = r / (center - cp).dist();
1e9e91
32d48a
            double angle = acos(u);
d1ca34
            P vec = cp - center;
10b38f
            retV1 = {center + vec.rotate(angle) * u, center + vec.rotate(-
  angle) * u};
d41d8c
d41d8c
            //find points for other circle
            u = other.r / (other.center - cp).dist();
9db06e
32f4fb
            angle = acos(u);
0ffac3
            vec = cp - other.center;
            retV2 = {other.center + vec.rotate(angle) * u, other.center + vec
8d1129
   .rotate(-angle) * u};
d41d8c
d41d8c
            //In the case there is one tangent point (and circles are
d41d8c
            // external), sets second point in a way that the tangent line
            // can be found.
d41d8c
b4987a
            if (abs(r + other.r - (center - other.center).dist()) < EPS)</pre>
```

```
retV1.second = retV2.second = cp + vec.rotate(asin(1));
8a290f
          }
cbb184
2145c1
        };
d41d8c
       // The circumcircle of a triangle is the circle intersecting all
d41d8c
       // three vertices.
d41d8c
d41d8c
       // Returns the unique circle going through points A, B and C (given
d41d8c
       // in no particular order).
d41d8c
       // This assumes that the triangle has non-zero area.
d41d8c
      // TODO: test specifically.
11308f
        circle<double> circumcircle(const point<double> &A, const point<
  double> &B, const point<double> &C)
f95b70
b10dc9
          circle<double> retv;
6d2418
          point<double> a = C - B, b = C - A, c = B - A;
          retv.r = a.dist() * b.dist() * c.dist() / abs(c.cross(b)) / 2;
1d9440
          retv.center = A + (b * c.dist2() - c * b.dist2()).perp() / b.cross(
0d1695
  c) / 2;
6272cf
         return retv;
cbb184
d41d8c
d41d8c
       // Returns TWO TIMES the area of the SIMPLE (non self intersecting)
       // polygon defined in pol.
d41d8c
d41d8c
       // The area is NEGATIVE if the polygon is in CLOCKWISE.
4fce64
        template <class T>
       T area polygon2(vector<point<T>> pol)
9459e8
f95b70
3b0433
          T area = 0;
76fc34
          for (int i = 0; i < (int)pol.size() - 1; i++)</pre>
861f64
            area += pol[i].cross(pol[i + 1]);
d41d8c
f3d2cf
          area += pol[pol.size() - 1].cross(pol[0]);
d41d8c
742c67
          return area;
cbb184
        }
d41d8c
4fce64
        template <class T>
aa651f
        ostream &operator<<(ostream &os, point<T> p)
f95b70
          return os << "(" << p.x << ", " << p.y << ")";
d80d70
cbb184
Full file hash: 075f92
```

3.2 3D 45

3.2 3D

```
5d1131
        #include "../../contest/header.hpp"
d41d8c
        /**
630f69
        * 3D geometry operations.
         * Status: tested, except for phi and theta
1bebdd
08b0d9
         * Source: https://github.com/kth-competitive-programming/kactl
c4c9bd
         */
d41d8c
4fce64
        template <class T>
23acba
        struct point3D
f95b70
9cd6e5
            typedef point3D P;
d0efa8
            typedef const P &R;
329f43
            T x, y, z;
d41d8c
4772a6
            explicit point3D(T x = 0, T y = 0, T z = 0) : x(x), y(y), z(z) {}
c832e7
            bool operator<(R p) const</pre>
f95b70
4485b9
                return tie(x, y, z) < tie(p.x, p.y, p.z);
cbb184
            bool operator==(R p) const
8f15b3
f95b70
469446
                return tie(x, y, z) == tie(p.x, p.y, p.z);
cbb184
9ae9df
            P operator+(R p) const { return P(x + p.x, y + p.y, z + p.z); }
54a3fe
            P operator-(R p) const { return P(x - p.x, y - p.y, z - p.z); }
743d88
            P operator*(T d) const { return P(x * d, y * d, z * d); }
17b561
            P operator/(T d) const { return P(x / d, y / d, z / d); }
            T dot(R p) const { return x * p.x + y * p.y + z * p.z; }
e4910c
            P cross(R p) const
8d13b8
f95b70
            {
923b71
                return P(y * p.z - z * p.y, z * p.x - x * p.z, x * p.y - y *
  p.x);
cbb184
            T dist2() const { return x * x + y * y + z * z; }
b70a0d
            double dist() const { return sqrt((double)dist2()); }
18b7a8
            //Azimuthal angle (longitude) to x-axis in interval [-pi, pi]
d41d8c
            double phi() const { return atan2(y, x); }
3d643b
            //Zenith angle (latitude) to the z-axis in interval [0, pi]
d41d8c
            double theta() const { return atan2(sqrt(x * x + y * y), z); }
0fa109
55ead7
            P unit() const { return *this / (T)dist(); } //makes dist()=1
            //returns unit vector normal to *this and p
d41d8c
685a90
            P normal(P p) const { return cross(p).unit(); }
d41d8c
            //returns point rotated 'angle' radians ccw around axis
            P rotate(double angle, P axis) const
37a003
f95b70
            {
1b5479
                double s = sin(angle), c = cos(angle);
                P u = axis.unit();
9892bc
6b77df
                return u * dot(u) * (1 - c) + (*this) * c - cross(u) * s;
```

3.2 3D 46

```
cbb184
           }
2145c1
       };
d41d8c
       // Returns the shortest distance on the sphere with radius "radius"
d41d8c
       // between the points with azimuthal angles (longitude) f1 and f2
d41d8c
       // from x axis and zenith angles (latitude) t1 and t2
d41d8c
d41d8c
       // from z axis. All angles measured in radians.
d41d8c
       // The algorithm starts by converting the spherical coordinates
       // to cartesian coordinates so if that is what you have you can
d41d8c
       // use only the two last rows. dx*radius is then the difference
d41d8c
d41d8c
       // between the two points in the x direction and d*radius is the
       // total distance between the points.
d41d8c
       double spherical distance(double f1, double t1,
56c998
                                  double f2, double t2, double radius)
0fa376
f95b70
       {
            double dx = cos(t2) * cos(f2) - cos(t1) * cos(f1);
8254bf
            double dy = cos(t2) * sin(f2) - cos(t1) * sin(f1);
85235a
            double dz = \sin(t2) - \sin(t1);
e9545f
c093df
            double d = sqrt(dx * dx + dy * dy + dz * dz);
            return radius * 2 * asin(d / 2);
1549ea
Full file hash: 1fa9d8
```

3.3 Convex Polygon and Circle Intersection

```
// https://codeforces.com/gym/101158/
d41d8c
d41d8c
2729c3
        #include "../../misc/ternary_search/ternary_search_continuous.cpp"
        #include "../2d/2d.cpp"
ad578e
d41d8c
e89126
        #define point point<double>
        #define line line <double >
76d647
0f3aa0
        #define circle circle<double>
        #define segment segment<double>
1ba0cb
d41d8c
d41d8c
       // Returns the intersection area between a convex polygon and a
       // circle.
d41d8c
d41d8c
       // Only works if circle center is inside the polygon and
       // the points in p are given in counter-clockwise order.
d41d8c
        // Has some precision issues, so EPS value is very relevant.
d41d8c
        double circle_convex_polygon_intersection(const vector<point> &p,
ceabb9
  circle c)
f95b70
       {
989fa2
          double retv = 0;
          int n = sz(p);
90f3f1
83008c
          for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)</pre>
f95b70
          {
            line l(p[i], p[(i + 1) \% n]);
244579
7ae2e0
            segment s(p[i], p[(i + 1) % n]);
            pair<point, point> res;
cba687
d41d8c
b56540
            vector<point> bd; // Boundary points (either in segment or
d41d8c
                       // segment-circle intersection).
874a5b
            bd.push_back(p[i]);
            bd.push_back(p[(i + 1) % n]);
acfd94
d41d8c
1155a7
            if (c.intersect(l, res) == 2)
f95b70
0a2dd9
              if (s.dist(res.first) < EPS)</pre>
                bd.push_back(res.first);
c5c7d1
              if (s.dist(res.second) < EPS)</pre>
ad5b75
                bd.push_back(res.second);
98cab5
            }
cbb184
d41d8c
b28a6e
            sort(bd.begin() + 1, bd.end(), [&bd] (point lhs, point rhs) {
  return (lhs-bd[0]).dist2() < (rhs-bd[0]).dist2(); });</pre>
d41d8c
f0c5c7
            if (bd.size() == 2)
f95b70
              if ((bd[0] - c.center).dist() < c.r + EPS && (bd[1] - c.center)
fca073
   .dist() < c.r + EPS) // Segment completely inside.</pre>
                retv += c.center.cross(bd[0], bd[1]) / 2;
7870b2
2954e9
              else // Segment completely outside.
```

```
retv += c.r * c.r * (bd[0] - c.center).angle(bd[1] - c.center)
8242d2
  ) / 2;
cbb184
            }
            else if (bd.size() == 3) // One point inside circle and one
b92fba
d41d8c
                            // outside.
f95b70
              if ((bd[0] - c.center).dist() < c.r + EPS)</pre>
c6011c
f95b70
              {
                // Point 0 is inside.
d41d8c
7870b2
                retv += c.center.cross(bd[0], bd[1]) / 2;
                retv += c.r * c.r * (bd[1] - c.center).angle(bd[2] - c.center
874bd3
  ) / 2;
cbb184
              }
2954e9
              else
f95b70
              {
d41d8c
                // Point 2 is inside
                retv += c.center.cross(bd[1], bd[2]) / 2;
2c3166
                retv += c.r * c.r * (bd[0] - c.center).angle(bd[1] - c.center)
8242d2
  ) / 2;
cbb184
              }
cbb184
            }
2954e9
            else
f95b70
8242d2
              retv += c.r * c.r * (bd[0] - c.center).angle(bd[1] - c.center)
  / 2;
2c3166
              retv += c.center.cross(bd[1], bd[2]) / 2;
85ee55
              retv += c.r * c.r * (bd[2] - c.center).angle(bd[3] - c.center)
  / 2;
cbb184
            }
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
6272cf
          return retv;
cbb184
        }
d41d8c
d41d8c
        // This finds the maximum intersection between convex polygon and
d41d8c
        // any circle of a given radius.
        // Has some precision issues, review before using.
d41d8c
        double max_circle_intersection(const vector<point> &p, double r)
b1f14a
f95b70
1841a9
          circle retv;
0afcf5
          retv.r = r;
d41d8c
          auto f1 = [&](double x) {
0a37af
            auto f2 = [&](double y) {
e86a01
              return -circle_convex_polygon_intersection(p, {point(x, y), r})
065f73
2145c1
            };
d41d8c
a5b13e
            double bot = 1e18;
781615
            double top = -1e18;
```

```
fe16ed
            for (int i = 0; i < sz(p); i++)
f95b70
e2299e
              segment s1(p[i], p[(i + 1) \% sz(p)]);
              segment s2(point(x, -1e3), point(x, 1e3));
36cff7
d41d8c
6c4c4e
              auto inter = s2.intersect(s1);
              if (inter.size() > 0)
6327ce
f95b70
              {
                for (point a : inter)
4f47ca
f95b70
cbacd5
                   bot = min(bot, a.y);
3b0f8a
                   top = max(top, a.y);
cbb184
cbb184
              }
            }
cbb184
d41d8c
            retv.center.y = ternary_search(f2, bot, top, EPS);
04379b
            return f2(retv.center.y);
50ac50
2145c1
          };
d41d8c
fdd13e
          double botx = 1e18;
f5849a
          double topx = -1e18;
          for (int i = 0; i < sz(p); i++)
fe16ed
f95b70
          {
            botx = min(botx, p[i].x);
f3840a
            topx = max(topx, p[i].x);
de514a
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
b055bb
          retv.center.x = ternary_search(f1, botx, topx, EPS);
d41d8c
fdb3d6
          return -f1(retv.center.x);
cbb184
        }
d41d8c
13a4b1
        int main(void)
f95b70
1a88fd
          int n;
c1224c
          double r;
          cin >> n >> r;
a68515
          vector<point> p(n);
cfb0d9
          for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
83008c
            cin >> p[i].x >> p[i].y;
243162
d41d8c
79dca9
          printf("%.20lf\n", max_circle_intersection(p, r));
cbb184
Full file hash: 50f2e3
```

3.4 Closest Pair of points

```
#include "../../contest/header.hpp"
5d1131
d41d8c
d41d8c
          Closest Pair of points O(n * log n):
4355f8
bd72a8
            Finds the closest pair of points from a set of given points.
d41d8c
b95cae
          Usage:
96d0df
            Call closest_pair with the array of points and the number.
bf2691
            The function will modify the array.
            Then, get the squared distance from ans and the indexes
0794bd
            of both points from idx.
1a530e
d41d8c
3db72f
          Author: Arthur Pratti Dadalto
c4c9bd
        */
d41d8c
69abfb
        #define MAXN 112345
d41d8c
4befb0
       struct point
f95b70
0be4e5
          ll x, y;
          int id;
53e65f
2145c1
        };
d41d8c
828140
        namespace closest_pair
f95b70
fef62f
        point tmp[MAXN];
d41d8c
        ll ans = infll;
f5be94
b733a0
        int idx[2];
d41d8c
        void update(point i, point j)
8ce1f9
f95b70
          ll dist = (i.x - j.x) * (i.x - j.x) + (i.y - j.y) * (i.y - j.y);
fd08d3
          if (dist < ans)</pre>
5734c7
f95b70
          {
2341bb
            ans = dist;
7f62e1
            idx[0] = min(i.id, j.id);
            idx[1] = max(i.id, j.id);
a4f5cc
cbb184
          }
cbb184
        }
d41d8c
5810d3
        bool compx(point a, point b) { return a.x < b.x; }</pre>
d41d8c
71b8c2
        bool compy(point a, point b) { return a.y < b.y; }</pre>
d41d8c
98ebec
        void solve(point p[], int l, int r)
f95b70
c00ab0
          if (r - l <= 3)
```

```
{
f95b70
            for (int i = l; i <= r; i++)
245656
              for (int j = i + 1; j <= r; j++)
039087
                update(p[i], p[j]);
2af8f7
            sort(p + l, p + r + 1, compy);
aa321e
505b97
            return;
          }
cbb184
d41d8c
ae007b
          int mid = (l + r) / 2;
          ll xmid = p[mid].x;
709b2b
d41d8c
          solve(p, l, mid), solve(p, mid + 1, r);
b28835
          merge(p + l, p + mid + 1, p + mid + 1, p + r + 1, tmp, compy);
6c2a65
0dc2a6
          copy(tmp, tmp + r - l + 1, p + l);
d41d8c
1fcfd8
          int sz = 0;
          for (int i = l; i <= r; i++)
245656
7a807a
            if ((p[i].x - xmid) * (p[i].x - xmid) < ans)
f95b70
              for (int j = sz - 1; j \ge 0 && (p[i].y - tmp[j].y) * (p[i].y -
ed1c37
  tmp[j].y) < ans; j--)</pre>
28f98a
                update(p[i], tmp[j]);
db9665
              tmp[sz++] = p[i];
cbb184
            }
cbb184
        }
d41d8c
d50be6
        void closest_pair(point p[], int n)
f95b70
ac1f1a
          ans = infll;
c55ecb
          sort(p, p + n, compx);
f8fda2
          solve(p, 0, n - 1);
cbb184
2145c1
        }; // namespace closest_pair
d41d8c
Full file hash: 77bdaa
```

3.5 Convex Hull - Sweep Line

```
d41d8c
        #include "../../contest/header.hpp"
5d1131
d41d8c
d41d8c
        /*
d954ca
         Convex hull:
            Computes lower and upper convex hull for a set of points in
db7203
            0(n * log n).
93e88e
91502f
            Using lower and upper convex hull you can also check if a
            point belongs
cceaa8
            to the polygon in O(log n) with the point_in_ch function.
6e26be
d41d8c
b95cae
          Usage:
0fe9f0
            Upper/lower hulls start at lowest x (tie broken by lowest y)
f33fe6
            and end at highest x (tie broken by highest y).
            Points can be collinear, but convex hull will not contain
f189fb
f9c0f7
            collinear points.
d41d8c
         Author: Arthur Pratti Dadalto
3db72f
c4c9bd
       */
d41d8c
4befb0
        struct point
f95b70
          ll x, y;
0be4e5
d41d8c
e45b92
          explicit point(ll x = 0, ll y = 0) : x(x), y(y) {}
d41d8c
          ll cross(point p1, point p2) { return (p1.x - x) * (p2.y - y) - (p2.y - y)
76082e
   .x - x) * (p1.y - y); }
d41d8c
          bool operator<(const point &rhs) const { return tie(x, y) < tie(rhs</pre>
5bb1b0
   .x, rhs.y); }
2145c1
       };
d41d8c
249af2
        void convex_hull(vector<point> p, vector<point> &upper, vector<point>
   &lower)
f95b70
905c3f
          sort(p.begin(), p.end());
          auto build = [&p](vector<point> &ch, ll tp) {
c796b3
            ch.push_back(p[0]), ch.push_back(p[1]);
2b34c4
074b6d
            for (int i = 2; i < sz(p); i++)
f95b70
            {
d638b8
              while (ch.size() \ge 2 \&\& tp * ch[sz(ch) - 2].cross(ch.back(), p)
   [i]) >= 0)
                ch.pop_back();
9d9654
              ch.push_back(p[i]);
3db638
cbb184
            }
2145c1
          };
d41d8c
```

```
build(upper, 1);
5ad0c4
          build(lower, -1);
6be537
cbb184
        }
d41d8c
d41d8c
       // Optional.
       // Checks if point o is inside the convex hull area in O(log n).
d41d8c
        // Also returns true if point is on the convex hull perimeter.
d41d8c
c90a0f
        bool point in ch(point o, vector<point> &upper, vector<point> &lower)
f95b70
329d8c
          if (o.x < upper[0].x || o.x > upper.back().x)
d1fe4d
            return false;
d41d8c
e22e3a
          auto check = [o](vector<point> &ch, ll tp) {
            int i = lower_bound(ch.begin(), ch.end(), o, [](point a, point b)
f37175
   { return a.x < b.x; }) - ch.begin();
            if ((i != 0 && tp * ch[i - 1].cross(ch[i], o) > 0) ||
e660eb
              (i + 1 < sz(ch) \&\& tp * ch[i].cross(ch[i + 1], o) > 0) ||
2d9038
              (i + 2 < sz(ch) \&\& tp * ch[i + 1].cross(ch[i + 2], o) > 0))
f11c44
d1fe4d
              return false;
d41d8c
8a6c14
            return true;
2145c1
          };
d41d8c
          return check(upper, 1) && check(lower, -1);
65476a
cbb184
Full file hash: b7da8b
```

3.6 Convex Hull - Graham Scan

```
#include "../2d/2d.cpp"
ad578e
d41d8c
d41d8c
          Solution for convex hull problem (minimum polygon covering a set
a556d8
          of points) based on ordering points by angle.
6bccb0
          * Finds the subset of points in the convex hull in O(Nlog(N)).
3248ac
          * This version works if you either want intermediary points in
5686c3
900618
          segments or not (see comments delimited by //)
          * This version works when all points are collinear
01b744
          * This version works for repeated points if you add a label to
65c116
          struct, and use this label in overloaded +, - and =.
327f1a
c4c9bd
       */
d41d8c
        //Only uses 'struct point' form 2d.cpp. Apply following changes to
d41d8c
  use
d41d8c
        //with double:
       //Double version: bool operator<(P p) const { return fabs(x - p.x) <
d41d8c
                                       EPS ? y < p.y :
d41d8c
       //
d41d8c
                                       x < p.x;
       //
       //Double version: bool operator==(P p) const { return fabs(x - p.x) <
d41d8c
d41d8c
                                       EPS &&
d41d8c
                                  fabs(y - p.y) < EPS; 
       //
d41d8c
d41d8c
       /* Compara primeiro por angulo em relacao a origem e depois por
8108ff
       distancia para a origem */
        template <typename T>
67a100
       bool cmp(point<T> a, point<T> b)
f309c0
f95b70
a9b570
          if (a.cross(b) != 0)
            return a.cross(b) > 0;
c33606
          return a.dist2() < b.dist2();</pre>
ba7b3a
cbb184
        }
d41d8c
        template <typename T>
67a100
        vector<point<T>> CH(vector<point<T>> points)
2fc305
f95b70
          /* Encontra pivo (ponto extremos que com ctz faz parte do CH) */
d41d8c
          point<T> pivot = points[0];
95b799
          for (auto p : points)
e409fb
e01c07
            pivot = min(pivot, p);
d41d8c
d41d8c
          /* Desloca conjunto para pivo ficar na origem e ordena potos pelo
           angulo e distancia do pivo */
e87d90
          for (int i = 0; i < (int)points.size(); i++)</pre>
9ac126
            points[i] = points[i] - pivot;
3010bd
d41d8c
          sort(points.begin(), points.end(), cmp<ll>);
e2c4e0
d41d8c
```

```
for (int i = 0; i < (int)points.size(); i++)</pre>
9ac126
            points[i] = points[i] + pivot;
eda5a9
d41d8c
          /* Ponto extra para fechar o poligono */
d41d8c
          points.push back(points[0]);
36b3da
d41d8c
620533
          vector<point<T>> ch;
d41d8c
e409fb
          for (auto p : points)
f95b70
d41d8c
            /* Enquanto o proximo ponto gera uma curva para a direita,
             retira ultimo ponto atual */
e6d815
            /★ Segunda comparaÃğÃčo serve para caso especial de pontos
d41d8c
             colineares quando se quer eliminar os intermediarios */
15307c
            // Trocar terceira comparacao pra <= para descartar pontos do
d41d8c
            // meio de arestas no ch
d41d8c
            // Double: trocar terceira comparaÃgÃčo por < EPS (descarta
d41d8c
            // pontos em arestas) ou < -EPS (mantem pinto em aresta
d41d8c
29fcb4
            while (ch.size() > 1 && !(p == ch[ch.size() - 2]) && ch[ch.size()
   - 2].cross(ch[ch.size() - 1], p) < 0)
9d9654
              ch.pop back();
d2ebaf
            ch.push_back(p);
cbb184
d41d8c
d41d8c
          /*Elimina ponto extra*/
9d9654
          ch.pop_back();
d41d8c
66cc3c
          return ch;
cbb184
Full file hash: 19c056
```

3.7 Min Enclosing Circle (randomized)

```
#include "../2d/2d.cpp"
ad578e
d41d8c
d41d8c
          Minimum Enclosing Circle:
744027
            Given a list of points, returns a circle of minimum radius
00485e
            such that all given points are within the circle.
e9a6ea
            Runs in O(n) expected time (in practice 200 ms for 10<sup>5</sup>
eea06e
68234f
            points).
d41d8c
          Constraints:
ca2095
99b71a
            Non-empty list of points.
d41d8c
3db72f
          Author: Arthur Pratti Dadalto
c4c9bd
        */
d41d8c
e89126
        #define point point<double>
        #define circle circle<double>
0f3aa0
d41d8c
        circle min_enclosing_circle(vector<point> p)
41ee07
f95b70
b4da45
          shuffle(p.begin(), p.end(), mt19937(time(0)));
2e09de
          point o = p[0];
          double r = 0, eps = 1 + 1e-8;
76160f
          for (int i = 0; i < sz(p); i++)
fe16ed
            if ((o - p[i]).dist() > r * eps)
197ee7
f95b70
ba37a5
              o = p[i], r = 0;
              for (int j = 0; j < i; j++)
c791cd
                if ((o - p[j]).dist() > r * eps)
f5972f
f95b70
d2b545
                  o = (p[i] + p[j]) / 2;
                   r = (o - p[i]).dist();
0657ce
                   for (int k = 0; k < j; k++)
674051
355d4d
                     if ((o - p[k]).dist() > r * eps)
f95b70
                     {
7fb807
                       o = circumcircle(p[i], p[j], p[k]).center;
                       r = (o - p[i]).dist();
0657ce
cbb184
                     }
cbb184
                }
cbb184
            }
d41d8c
645c1d
          return {o, r};
cbb184
d41d8c
Full file hash: 5d3836
```

3.8 Min Enclosing Circle (ternary search)

```
#include "../2d/2d.cpp"
ad578e
        #include "../../misc/ternary_search/ternary_search_continuous.cpp"
2729c3
d41d8c
d41d8c
744027
          Minimum Enclosing Circle:
            Given a list of points, returns a circle of minimum radius
00485e
            such that all given points are within the circle.
e9a6ea
a29bff
            Runs in O(n * log^2((top - bot) / eps)) (in practice 2.5s at
            best for 10<sup>5</sup> points).
652727
d41d8c
          Constraints:
ca2095
99b71a
            Non-empty list of points.
d41d8c
          Usage:
b95cae
63c3f2
            The coordinates of the circle's center must be in the range
85bc5a
            [bot, top].
bf45ba
            eps specifies the precision of the result, but set it to a
            higher value than necessary since the error in x affects the
9e11c6
            y value.
2b116c
d41d8c
3db72f
         Author: Arthur Pratti Dadalto
c4c9bd
       */
d41d8c
e89126
        #define point point<double>
       #define circle circle<double>
0f3aa0
d41d8c
e1710f
        circle min_enclosing_circle(const vector<point> &p, double bot = -1e9
   , double top = 1e9, double eps = 1e-9)
f95b70
1841a9
          circle retv;
d41d8c
0a37af
          auto f1 = [\&](double x) {
            auto f2 = [&](double y)
d9991d
f95b70
996834
              double r = 0;
              for (int i = 0; i < sz(p); i++)
fe16ed
                r = max(r, (p[i].x - x)*(p[i].x - x) + (p[i].y - y)*(p[i].y - y)
62adf4
   y));
4c1f3c
              return r;
2145c1
            };
410f57
            retv.center.y = ternary_search(f2, bot, top, eps);
50ac50
            return f2(retv.center.y);
2145c1
          };
d41d8c
          retv.center.x = ternary_search(f1, bot, top, eps);
596ad7
3b2a60
          retv.r = sqrt(f1(retv.center.x));
d41d8c
6272cf
          return retv;
```

cbb184 }
Full file hash: 2acede

3.9 Rotating Calipers - Antipodal

```
b79ded
                     #include "../graham scan convex hull/graham scan.cpp"
d41d8c
d41d8c
                     /*
                          Antipodal pairs O(n):
63c392
                                Uses rotating calipers techinique to find all antipodal pairs.
159d83
                                Returned list will be such the the entire polygon lies between
1c0e76
d26ffe
                                the line defined by (p[retv[i].first],
                                                                  p[(retv[i].first + 1) % n])
c138b3
                                and a parallel line passing by p[retv[i].second].
c53770
d41d8c
3db72f
                       Author: Arthur Pratti Dadalto
c4c9bd
                     */
d41d8c
d41d8c
                     // p is a convex hull in ccw order with no duplicate or collinear
                     // points. Might not work as expected for two points.
d41d8c
                     vector<pii> antipodal_pairs(const vector<point<ll>> &p)
9bbc91
f95b70
                          int j = 1, n = sz(p);
15925a
                          vector<pii> retv;
070406
                          for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
83008c
f95b70
d41d8c
                                // While j + 1 is farther from segment {i, i+1} than j.
                               while (p[i].cross(p[(i + 1) % n], p[(j + 1) % n]) > p[i].cross(p[(i + 1) % n])) > p[i].cross(p
c68fef
       [(i + 1) % n], p[j]))
600403
                                     j = (j + 1) \% n;
d41d8c
d89902
                                retv.push_back({i, j});
d41d8c
d41d8c
                                // If j + 1 is at the same distance as j, both pairs are
d41d8c
                                // antipodal.
24f7fb
                                if (p[i].cross(p[(i + 1) % n], p[(j + 1) % n]) == p[i].cross(p[(i + 1) % n]))
          + 1) % n], p[j]))
                                     retv.push_back({i, (j + 1) % n});
9b972b
cbb184
                          }
d41d8c
6272cf
                          return retv;
cbb184
                     }
Full file hash: 8bebf6
```

3.10 Rotating Calipers - Convex Polygon Bouding Box

```
b79ded
                    #include "../graham scan convex hull/graham scan.cpp"
d41d8c
d41d8c
685ef6
                         Bounding Box O(n):
0d0223
                               Finds the smallest perimeter for a rotated rectangle
ce1da6
                               that covers the entire given convex polygon.
d41d8c
3db72f
                        Author: Arthur Pratti Dadalto
c4c9bd
                    */
d41d8c
d41d8c
                    // p is a convex hull in ccw order with no duplicate or
                    // collinear points. Might not work as expected for two points.
d41d8c
                    double min_bounding_box_perimeter(const vector<point<ll>> &p)
6b75d8
f95b70
15925a
                         int j = 1, n = sz(p);
3bf848
                         int k = 1, l = 1;
d41d8c
49dac9
                         double ans = 1e18;
                         for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
83008c
f95b70
d41d8c
                              // While j + 1 is farther from segment {i, i+1} than j.
                              while (p[i].cross(p[(i + 1) % n], p[(j + 1) % n]) > p[i].cross(p[(i + 1) % n])) > p[i].cross(p
c68fef
       [(i + 1) \% n], p[i]))
600403
                                    j = (j + 1) \% n;
d41d8c
1473fe
                               if (i == 0)
                                    l = j;
e37f78
d41d8c
b6dda7
                              while ((p[(i + 1) \% n] - p[i]).dot(p[(k + 1) \% n] - p[k]) > 0)
399fa2
                                    k = (k + 1) \% n;
d41d8c
88148d
                              while ((p[(i + 1) % n] - p[i]).dot(p[(l + 1) % n] - p[l]) < 0)
f24778
                                    l = (l + 1) \% n;
d41d8c
6c5e35
                               line<ll> ln(p[i], p[(i + 1) % n]);
94ca0c
                               ans = min(ans, 2 * ln.dist(p[i]) +
71655f
                                                           2 * (p[(i + 1) % n] - p[i]).proj(p[k] - p[i]).dist() +
                                                           2 * (p[(i + 1) % n] - p[i]).proj(p[l] - p[i]).dist());
ad9971
cbb184
                         }
d41d8c
ba75d2
                         return ans;
cbb184
Full file hash: 3eb318
```

3.11 Rotating Calipers - Convex Polygon Diameter

```
21e975
        #include "antipodal_pairs.cpp"
d41d8c
d41d8c
31acb4
          Polygon Diameter O(n):
c98af8
            Gets the largest distance for a pair of points
f25925
            in a convex polygon.
d41d8c
3db72f
         Author: Arthur Pratti Dadalto
c4c9bd
        */
d41d8c
d41d8c
        // p is a convex hull in ccw order with no duplicate or
       // collinear points.
d41d8c
cf5142
        double convex_polygon_diameter(const vector<point<ll>> &p)
f95b70
fc82f0
          vector<pii> anti = antipodal_pairs(p);
d41d8c
          double retv = 0;
989fa2
623203
          for (pii a : anti)
f95b70
          {
            if ((p[a.first] - p[a.second]).dist() > retv)
285483
46faad
              retv = (p[a.first] - p[a.second]).dist();
d41d8c
6bdb59
            if ((p[(a.first + 1) \% sz(p)] - p[a.second]).dist() > retv)
              retv = (p[(a.first + 1) % sz(p)] - p[a.second]).dist();
5f5564
          }
cbb184
d41d8c
6272cf
          return retv;
cbb184
Full file hash: fd37ea
```

3.12 Rotating Calipers - Convex Polygon Width

```
21e975
        #include "antipodal_pairs.cpp"
d41d8c
d41d8c
bd42f2
          Polygon Width O(n):
            Gets the smallest width for a "tunnel" by which you can
effffb
            slide the convex polygon.
b9a211
d41d8c
3db72f
          Author: Arthur Pratti Dadalto
c4c9bd
       */
d41d8c
d41d8c
        // p is a convex hull in ccw order with no duplicate or
d41d8c
        // collinear points.
c40976
        double convex_polygon_width(const vector<point<ll>> &p)
f95b70
          vector<pii> anti = antipodal_pairs(p);
fc82f0
d41d8c
80ba22
          double retv = 1e18;
fe49b8
          for (int i = 0; i < sz(anti); i++)</pre>
f95b70
          {
            line<ll> l(p[anti[i].first], p[(anti[i].first + 1) % sz(p)]);
7941e6
63e5f2
            if (l.dist(p[anti[i].second]) < retv)</pre>
b79fff
              retv = l.dist(p[anti[i].second]);
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
6272cf
          return retv;
cbb184
Full file hash: 353b1b
```

4 Graph

4.1 2-Sat

```
d41d8c
5d1131
        #include "../../contest/header.hpp"
d41d8c
d41d8c
        /*
e433a5
          2-SAT O(N + E):
            Calculates a valid assignment to boolean variables a, b, c,...
55f7c7
            to a 2-SAT problem, so that an expression of the type (a || b)
60b5f0
            && (!a || c) && (d || !b) && ...
4ec317
be11b4
            becomes true, or reports that it is unsatisfiable.
d41d8c
          Constraints:
ca2095
            Variables are labeled form 0 to n-1.
340a2c
d41d8c
b95cae
          Usage:
            Negated variables are represented by bit-inversions (~x).
ba3cd0
d41d8c
0642c0
          Usage sample:
1f57f5
            two_sat ts(number of boolean variables);
            ts.either(0, ~3); // Var 0 is true or var 3 is false
2298ae
            ts.set_true(2); // Var 2 is true
25ac45
3bc16d
            ts.set_true(~0); // Var 0 is false
            ts.at_most_one(\{0, \sim 1, 2\}); // \le 1 \text{ of vars } 0, \sim 1 \text{ and } 2 \text{ are true}
433a2b
            ts.solve(); // Returns true iff it is solvable
7428e8
            ts.values[0..N-1] holds the assigned values to the vars
031b2f
d41d8c
          Source: https://github.com/kth-competitive-programming/kactl/blob/
1d1558
              master/content/graph/2sat.h
4ca6c0
c4c9bd
        */
d41d8c
48c8d6
        struct two_sat
f95b70
1a88fd
          int n;
3098d4
          vector<vector<int>> graph;
21fa4d
          vector<int> values; // 0 = false, 1 = true
d41d8c
16cbf5
          two_sat(int n = 0) : n(n), graph(2 * n) {}
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // a || b.
          void either(int a, int b)
c34a10
f95b70
            a = max(2 * a, -1 - 2 * a);
80f104
            b = max(2 * b, -1 - 2 * b);
b0d997
            graph[a].push_back(b ^ 1);
c5f3f1
87da37
            graph[b].push_back(a ^ 1);
          }
cbb184
d41d8c
```

4.1 2-Sat 64

```
d41d8c
          // x == true.
ac44e0
          void set_true(int x) { either(x, x); } // (optional)
d41d8c
6bdbf3
          int add_var() // (optional)
f95b70
          {
b3bd55
            graph.emplace_back();
            graph.emplace_back();
b3bd55
695b27
            return n++;
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
          // Zero or one of variables in the list must be true.
d41d8c
          // This will create auxiliary variables.
d41d8c
          void at most one(const vector<int> &li) // (optional)
485ee6
f95b70
          {
            if (sz(li) <= 1)
3e592b
505b97
               return;
da9e57
            int cur = ~li[0];
0b7bba
            for (int i = 2; i < sz(li); i++)
f95b70
78687b
               int next = add_var();
               either(cur, ~li[i]);
909c7f
86e0e2
               either(cur, next);
d1aaa0
               either(~li[i], next);
072102
               cur = ~next;
            }
cbb184
d41d8c
            either(cur, ~li[1]);
ed7d2a
          }
cbb184
d41d8c
71b50d
          vector<int> val, comp, z;
da47f9
          int time = 0;
d41d8c
9a6bd8
          int dfs(int i)
f95b70
          {
9dee5e
            int low = (val[i] = ++time), x;
c5b648
            z.push_back(i);
a17795
            for (int e : graph[i])
7c7a5e
               if (!comp[e])
                 low = min(low, val[e] ? val[e] : dfs(e));
0e86c7
            if (low == val[i])
28412d
f95b70
            {
d4579b
               do
f95b70
               {
                 x = z.back();
792d73
                 z.pop_back();
a04857
7ccbb4
                 comp[x] = low;
                 if (values[x >> 1] == -1)
14283e
                   values[x \gg 1] = x \& 1;
3784ec
               } while (x != i);
fb5137
            }
cbb184
```

4.1 2-Sat 65

```
d41d8c
3e1f0f
            return val[i] = low;
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
          // Returns true if solution exists and values[0..n-1] holds the
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // assigned values to the vars.
fcde20
          bool solve()
f95b70
          {
            values.assign(n, −1);
bf1691
            val.assign(2 * n, 0);
c5b951
e200b2
            comp = val;
            for (int i = 0; i < 2 * n; i++)
3df60a
f894a1
              if (!comp[i])
                dfs(i);
1e5da3
            for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)</pre>
83008c
              if (comp[2 * i] == comp[2 * i + 1])
17e04c
d1fe4d
                return false;
8a6c14
            return true;
cbb184
          }
2145c1 };
Full file hash: fff52a
```

4.2 Biconnected Components

```
#include "../../contest/header.hpp"
5d1131
d41d8c
d41d8c
df7805
          Finding bridges, articulation points and biconnected components in
            O(V + E):
5bdbd1
9cae86
            A bridge is an edge whose removal splits the graph in two
            connected components.
81eac7
b99b5d
            An articulation point is a vertex whose removal splits the
            graph in two connected components.
26af5b
d41d8c
db8f61
            A biconnected component (or 2VCC) is a maximal subgraph where
            the removal of any vertex doesn't
081109
4ee263
                make the subgraph disconnected. In other words, it is a
            maximal 2-vertex-connected (2VC) subgraph.
ca6018
d41d8c
d9b8f4
                A 2-connected graph is a 2VC one, except that a---b is
            considered 2VC but not 2-connected.
3c1ace
d41d8c
            Useful theorems:
3a585b
d41d8c
f3f658
                A 2-edge connected (2EC) graph is a graph without bridges.
7bdcc8
            Any 2-connected graph is also 2EC.
d41d8c
6550a6
                Let G be a graph on at least 2 vertices. The following
            propositions are equivalent:
85875d
                    * (i) G is 2-connected;
81e567
                    * (ii) any two vertices are in a cycle; (a cycle can't
57674c
8044ed
                     repeat vertices)
f8a586
                    * (iii) any two edges are in a cycle and degree(G) >= 2;
                    * (iv) for any three vertices x,y et z, there is a
654422
                     (x,z)-path containing y.
b4be10
81e274
                Let G be a graph on at least 3 vertices. The following
            propositions are equivalent:
85875d
346e5e
                    * (i) G is 2-edge-connected;
4883af
                    * (ii) any edge is in a cycle;
                    * (iii) any two edges are in a tour and degree >= 1;
1ee7f8
96edf8
                    * (iv) any two vertices are in a tour
cf2f8a
                     (a tour can repeat vertices)
d41d8c
c57c4a
            If G is 2-connected and not bipartite, all vertices belong to
            some odd cycle. And any two vertices are in a odd cycle (not
b96bcc
e7ef1d
            really proven).
d41d8c
bcc5c9
                If G is 2-edge-connected (proof by AC):
                    For any two vertices x, y and one edge e, there is a
1a2e35
              (x, y)-walk containing e without repeating edges.
509be9
d41d8c
727afd
                A graph admits a strongly connected orientation if and only
```

```
if it is 2EC.
56e3d3
                A strong orientation of a given bridgeless undirected graph
002aec
            may be found in linear time by performing a depth first search
09302d
            of the graph, orienting all edges in the depth first search
fd5c96
            tree away from the tree root, and orienting all the remaining
29b020
            edges (which must necessarily connect an ancestor and a
21549f
                descendant in the depth first search tree) from the
833be1
edf1c0
            descendant to the ancestor.
d41d8c
          Constraints:
ca2095
            ***undirected*** graph.
b9aa54
            Vertices are labeled from 0 to n (inclusive).
80b2d0
            Graph is connected (but for unconnected just replace single
1e2ce5
            dfs call with a loop).
cdc50c
d41d8c
b95cae
          Usage:
            Create the struct setting the starting vertex (a), the maximum
5b7348
            vertex label (n),
ed5ffc
              the graph adjacency list (graph) and a callback f to apply on
5256c4
            the biconnected components.
6f4b97
f8f25e
            Afterwards, art[i] == true if i is an articulation point.
71cfdc
            If the pair {a, i} is on the bridges list, then the edge
2dbf3a
            {a, graph[a][i]} is a bridge.
                The callback must receive a vector of edges {a, b} that are
7e9183
6f03eb
            in the same biconnected component.
            Remember that for a single vertex, the biconnected callback
bbec2f
e223cd
            will not be called.
d41d8c
e152b4
            Sample Usage:
                auto rdm = apb(1, n, graph, [&](vector<pii> v){
0ec6ee
f4ecd5
            set<int> s;
            for (int i = 0; i < sz(v); i++)
9ad08e
f95b70
f19ef4
              s.insert(v[i].first);
0858fa
              s.insert(v[i].second);
cbb184
            }
d41d8c
0fe299
            ans = max(ans, sz(s));
c0c97e
              });
c4c9bd
        */
d41d8c
f117a6
        struct apb
f95b70
9cf2b9
       vector<int> *graph;
9cf143
        vector<bool> art;
c9001f
        vector<int> num /* dfs order of vertices starting at 1 */, low;
        vector<pii> bridges;
c83796
91936b
        vector<pii> st;
53e65f
        int id;
d41d8c
```

```
044d82
        template<class F>
09caad
        apb(int a, int n, vector<int> graph[], const F &f) : graph(graph),
   art(n + 1, false), num(n + 1), low(n + 1)
f95b70
0f6720
          id = 1;
ccac4e
          dfs(a, a, f);
cbb184
d41d8c
044d82
        template<class F>
        void dfs(int a, int p, const F &f)
dc584b
f95b70
7be506
          low[a] = num[a] = id++;
          int comp = 0;
34863b
d41d8c
1429ef
          for (int i = 0; i < sz(graph[a]); i++)</pre>
f95b70
            if (num[graph[a][i]] == 0)
b7a810
f95b70
            {
d40410
                     int si = sz(st);
f309f5
               comp++;
8ece2e
                     st.push_back({a, graph[a][i]}); // Tree edge.
d41d8c
fc5941
               dfs(graph[a][i], a, f);
085d64
               low[a] = min(low[a], low[graph[a][i]]);
d41d8c
bb63a0
               if (low[graph[a][i]] >= num[a])
f95b70
                     {
558f81
                         if (a != 1)
016392
                     art[a] = true;
d41d8c
b91456
                         f(vector<pii>(st.begin() + si, st.end()));
901921
                         st.resize(si);
cbb184
                     }
d41d8c
0e9ddb
               if (low[graph[a][i]] > num[a])
b3cacb
                 bridges.push_back({a, i});
cbb184
            }
            else if (graph[a][i] != p && num[graph[a][i]] < num[a])</pre>
624580
f95b70
d41d8c
               // Back edge.
                     low[a] = min(low[a], num[graph[a][i]]);
066898
8ece2e
                     st.push_back({a, graph[a][i]});
cbb184
                 }
          }
cbb184
d41d8c
85e3a2
          if (a == p \&\& comp > 1)
            art[a] = true;
016392
cbb184
2145c1
        };
d41d8c
```

Full file hash: 5cb0b8

4.3 Bipartite Matching (Hopcroft Karp)

```
2b74fa
        #include <bits/stdc++.h>
ca417d
        using namespace std;
d41d8c
d41d8c
       /*
ec23c9
        Hopcroft-Karp:
            Bipartite Matching O(sqrt(V)E)
eaeddf
d41d8c
ca2095
          Constraints:
998cc9
            Vertices are labeled from 1 to l + r (inclusive).
682ff0
            DO NOT use vertex 0.
            Vertices 1 to 1 belong to left partition.
968b86
            Vertices l + 1 to l + r belong to right partition.
a6a4c4
d41d8c
b95cae
          Usage:
d86132
            Set MAXV if necessary.
70636b
            Call init passing l and r.
0f3b71
            Add edges to the graph from left side to right side.
            Call hopcroft to get the matching size.
5263f1
            Then, each vertex v has its pair indicated in p[v] (or 0
661627
            for not paired).
259ac0
c4c9bd
        */
d41d8c
dde07b
        namespace hopcroft
f95b70
998014
       const int inf = 0x3f3f3f3f;
ed5ed2
       const int MAXV = 112345;
d41d8c
        vector<vector<int>> graph;
3098d4
0a3d29
        int d[MAXV], q[MAXV], p[MAXV], l, r;
d41d8c
        void init(int _l, int _r)
4025e1
f95b70
          l = _l, r = _r;
0ebd66
2213c3
          graph = vector<vector<int>>(l + r + 1);
cbb184
        }
d41d8c
6a1cf9
        bool bfs()
f95b70
18753f
          int qb = 0, qe = 0;
4f2bde
          memset(d, 0x3f, sizeof(int) * (l + 1));
          for (int i = 1; i <= l; i++)
a89ba9
8b3877
            if(p[i] == 0)
248d2f
              d[i] = 0, q[qe++] = i;
d41d8c
2caa87
          while (qb < qe)</pre>
f95b70
e8e8a0
            int a = q[qb++];
0087d7
            if (a == 0)
```

```
8a6c14
               return true;
            for (int i = 0; i < graph[a].size(); i++)</pre>
c4fff3
68367c
               if (d[p[graph[a][i]]] == inf)
                 d[q[qe++] = p[graph[a][i]]] = d[a] + 1;
a8cd28
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
d1fe4d
          return false;
cbb184
        }
d41d8c
0752c9
        bool dfs(int a)
f95b70
0087d7
          if (a == 0)
8a6c14
            return true;
c4fff3
          for (int i = 0; i < graph[a].size(); i++)</pre>
            if (d[a] + 1 == d[p[graph[a][i]]])
7d85df
a2f815
               if (dfs(p[graph[a][i]]))
f95b70
460f0a
                 p[a] = graph[a][i];
51e040
                 p[graph[a][i]] = a;
8a6c14
                 return true;
cbb184
               }
d41d8c
          d[a] = inf;
343737
d1fe4d
          return false;
cbb184
        }
d41d8c
68fd9d
        int hopcroft()
f95b70
9e3790
          memset(p, 0, sizeof(int) * (l + r + 1));
fc833c
          int matching = 0;
d594a7
          while (bfs())
f95b70
            for (int i = 1; i <= l; i++)
a89ba9
               if (p[i] == 0)
8b3877
57e7a2
                 if (dfs(i))
730cbb
                   matching++;
          }
cbb184
d41d8c
2afcbe
          return matching;
cbb184
cbb184
        } // namespace hopcroft
Full file hash: 976bec
```

4.4 Bridges/Articulation Points

```
#include "../../contest/header.hpp"
5d1131
d41d8c
d41d8c
        /*
          Finding bridges and articulation points in O(V + E):
62784d
            A bridge is an edge whose removal splits the graph in two
9cae86
            connected components.
81eac7
            An articulation point is a vertex whose removal splits the
b99b5d
26af5b
            graph in two connected components.
            This can also be adapted to generate the biconnected
d24e48
            components of a graph, since the articulation points split
480550
            components.
ebc6fe
d41d8c
d41d8c
ca2095
          Constraints:
b9aa54
            ***undirected*** graph.
80b2d0
            Vertices are labeled from 0 to n (inclusive).
            Graph is connected (otherwise it doesn't make sense).
1e6120
d41d8c
b95cae
          Usage:
5b7348
            Create the struct setting the starting vertex (a), the maximum
1f1f42
            vertex label (n) and the graph adjacency list (graph).
6ffc91
            Aftewards, art[i] == true if i is an articulation point.
71cfdc
            If the pair {a, i} is on the bridges list, then the edge
2dbf3a
            {a, graph[a][i]} is a bridge.
c4c9bd
        */
d41d8c
f117a6
       struct apb
f95b70
9cf2b9
       vector<int> *graph;
       vector<bool> art;
9cf143
       vector<int> num /* dfs order of vertices starting at 1 */, low;
c9001f
c83796
        vector<pii> bridges;
        int id;
53e65f
d41d8c
4dc736
        apb(int a, int n, vector<int> graph[]) : graph(graph), art(n + 1,
  false), num(n + 1), low(n + 1)
f95b70
0f6720
          id = 1;
bb407e
          dfs(a, a);
cbb184
d41d8c
        void dfs(int a, int p)
69c421
f95b70
          low[a] = num[a] = id++;
7be506
          int comp = 0;
34863b
d41d8c
c4fff3
          for (int i = 0; i < graph[a].size(); i++)</pre>
f95b70
          {
```

```
if (num[graph[a][i]] == 0)
b7a810
f95b70
            {
f309f5
              comp++;
              dfs(graph[a][i], a);
783129
              low[a] = min(low[a], low[graph[a][i]]);
085d64
d41d8c
              if (a != 1 && low[graph[a][i]] >= num[a])
b28b5f
016392
                art[a] = true;
d41d8c
              if (low[graph[a][i]] > num[a])
0e9ddb
                bridges.push_back({a, i});
b3cacb
cbb184
            }
            else if (graph[a][i] != p && num[graph[a][i]] < low[a])</pre>
2cae7a
ed0d8a
              low[a] = num[graph[a][i]];
          }
cbb184
d41d8c
          if (a == p && comp > 1)
85e3a2
016392
            art[a] = true;
cbb184
2145c1
        };
d41d8c
Full file hash: 780b6d
```

4.5 Centroid Decomposition

```
#include "../../contest/header.hpp"
5d1131
d41d8c
d41d8c
        /*
          Centroid Decomposition:
05773c
6fc36f
            Solve tree problems by divide and conquer splitting the tree
2b598f
            repeatedly on centroid.
            Centroid is the vertex with smallest <largerst subtree>.
df452b
6f6d7b
            O(n log n if process is O(sz))
d41d8c
b95cae
          Usage:
            Call put_edge to initialize the tree edges.
54abda
            Then call decomp(i, n) for any vertex i in the tree, with n
f442d7
            being the number of vertices.
e34f6d
            Function process will be called for a centroid <a> with
9a4f69
b282dc
            subtree total size sz.
8d0f04
              In process you can use:
14d894
              graph[a][i] - graph adjacency list
              block[a] - true if you should ignore the vertex.
2d278e
              sub_size[a][i] - subtree size for edge a -> graph[a][i]
454645
              (considering only non-blocked parts).
3c9c0e
d41d8c
37596d
            if process can be O(sz + h * log) where h is subtree height it
574f9e
            is a lot better constant than O(sz * log)
d41d8c
2e1f62
          PRINT APPLICATION WITH THIS.
d41d8c
          Author: Arthur Pratti Dadalto
3db72f
c4c9bd
        */
d41d8c
        #define MAXN 112345
69abfb
d41d8c
f00da0
        void process(int a, int sz);
d41d8c
47ba6e
       vector<int> graph[MAXN];
ff6c5e
        vector<int> sub_size[MAXN];
        bool block[MAXN];
3992d5
d41d8c
73833f
        int dfs_centroid(int a, int p, int sz, int &centroid, int &val)
f95b70
9dcc34
          int sum = 0, mx = 0, pidx = -1;
          for (int i = 0; i < sz(graph[a]); i++)</pre>
1429ef
7d7af1
            if (graph[a][i] != p && !block[graph[a][i]])
f95b70
143ef8
              int x = dfs_centroid(graph[a][i], a, sz, centroid, val);
d41d8c
8a1a8f
              sub_size[a][i] = x;
              mx = max(x, mx);
e79613
8e032b
              sum += x;
```

```
}
cbb184
            else if (graph[a][i] == p && !block[graph[a][i]])
c86ade
348edf
               pidx = i;
d41d8c
          if (pidx != -1)
d639e6
f95b70
76b8e6
            sub\_size[a][pidx] = sz - sum - 1;
299abe
            mx = max(mx, sub_size[a][pidx]);
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
53f952
          if (mx < val)</pre>
            val = mx, centroid = a;
c1ab59
d41d8c
5e2eb0
          return sum + 1;
cbb184
        }
d41d8c
        void decomp(int a, int sz)
4e2a11
f95b70
7fe7e7
          int val = inf;
          dfs_centroid(a, a, sz, a, val);
65821c
d41d8c
4d8555
          process(a, sz);
d41d8c
8b3e5f
          block[a] = true;
1429ef
          for (int i = 0; i < sz(graph[a]); i++)</pre>
            if (!block[graph[a][i]])
5f14fe
e0cc02
               decomp(graph[a][i], sub_size[a][i]);
cbb184
        }
d41d8c
        void put_edge(int a, int b)
93961e
f95b70
        {
8fa0be
          graph[a].push_back(b);
cb6128
          sub_size[a].push_back(0);
          graph[b].push_back(a);
4c6197
3a136d
          sub_size[b].push_back(0);
cbb184
Full file hash: e63204
```

```
d41d8c
       /*
ca5da8
            [DEFINITION]
                a) Eulerian Path: visits every edge only once, but can repeat
468171
                   vertices.
4c1025
6f1929
                b) Eulerian Cycle: is a eulerian path that is a cycle
85966e
                   (start vertice == end vertice)
86f723
                OBS: We disconsider vertices that have indegree==outdegree==0
4f4b8b
                   (we call them as useless vertices)
d41d8c
            [CONDITIONS]
fadacf
                [Undirected graph]
058d84
                    [Path/Cycle]
129577
d18b39
                    a) The number of vertices with odd degrees is 2(Eulerian
                       Path) or O(Eulerian cycle)
b33be4
                    b) The graph of useful vertices (see OBS above) should be
9d36d5
06aa6f
                       connected
                    If either of the above condition fails Euler Path/Cycle
438031
ec3bfc
                    can't exist.
                [Directed graph]
1f9012
e181bd
                    [Cycle]
b7de35
                        a) All vertices should have (indegree==outdegree)
                        b) The UNDIRECTED version of the graph of useful
32725a
                           vertices (see OBS above) should be connected
b03f8d
cf65ac
                    [Path]
0238b6
                        a) Equal to Cycle's conditions, but:
                        b) There should be a vertex in the graph which has
b47428
                            (indegree+1==outdegree)
0deace
7673bb
                        d) There should be a vertex in the graph which has
2cbd0a
                            (indegree==outdegree+1)
                    If either of the above condition fails Euler Path/Cycle
438031
                    can't exist.
ec3bfc
                OBS: The "connected" condition it's not explicit tested by
b2ea28
                     the algorithm because it's enough checking the size of
0709f0
605ae1
                     the found path.
d41d8c
           [COMPLEXITY] O(V + E)
8d6c7a
d41d8c
bd7472
           [USAGE]
                You should initialize the following global variables
83c9e2
0df1f1
                    [vertices]
                        * 0-indexed
b8d6ce
                        * It's fine to include useless vertices
3e0b9c
d41d8c
bb96a6
                    [edges]
                        * In undirected graphs be sure that you created just
941e2c
                          one edge and u,v have this edge in the outs vector.
b65d7b
d41d8c
1c211c
                    [n] number of total vertices (including useless)
```

```
3ed989
                    [m] number of total edges
d41d8c
                You should call init() before call euler_tour(n_edges), the
aa9cd2
                n_edges argument is how many edges you are expecting to
d8b1ae
                traverse in the euler tour/walk.
d08570
d41d8c
4da678
                !!WARNING!!: Never modify the graph after calling init(),
d1d6dc
                that could invalidate the references.
d41d8c
                [return]
e25003
                    An integer vector that represents the vertices' indexes
7b39ec
                    of the found cycle (when exists) or the found path
25f361
                    (when exists). If none was found, an empty vector is
3fbbe7
7241ee
                    returned.
b9c9c5
                    You can change the return value to be an integer vector
                    that represent the edges' indexes.
8e2b34
                    OBS: You can check if the returned value is a path by
abd2c1
415167
                    checking if ret.front() != ret.back()
d41d8c
                [reset]
ea195c
83ffe8
                    If the problem has several testcases, don't forget to
dfadbe
                    reset global vars
d41d8c
c4c9bd
        */
d41d8c
        #include "../../contest/header.hpp"
5d1131
d41d8c
b01817
        namespace euler
f95b70
d41d8c
f6b0b0
        #define MAXM 112345
       #define MAXN 112345
69abfb
d41d8c
729806
       struct edge
f95b70
dfd8dc
            int u, v, id;
2145c1
        };
d41d8c
        struct vertice
a593f0
f95b70
1b2b2a
            vi outs:
                               // edges indexes
85a791
            int in_degree = 0; // not used with undirected graphs
2145c1
        };
d41d8c
14e0a7
        int n, m;
b811d5
       edge edges[MAXM];
       vertice vertices[MAXN];
34e61c
de77f5
       vi::iterator its[MAXN];
291f7b
       bool used_edge[MAXM];
d41d8c
```

```
b2a56e
        void init()
f95b70
            for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
83008c
f95b70
                 its[i] = vertices[i].outs.begin();
654e3c
cbb184
            }
cbb184
        }
d41d8c
76b369
        vi euler_tour(int n_edges, int src)
f95b70
dc14c4
            vi ret_vertices;
            //vi ret_edges;
d41d8c
            vector<pii> s = \{\{src, -1\}\};
a424cb
365295
            while (!s.empty())
f95b70
            {
448825
                 int x = s.back().first;
ad4be3
                 int e = s.back().second;
2e108b
                 auto &it = its[x], end = vertices[x].outs.end();
d41d8c
f7b756
                 while (it != end && used_edge[*it])
0b04e0
                     ++it;
d41d8c
ddad26
                 if (it == end)
f95b70
                 {
1e3129
                     ret_vertices.push_back(x);
d41d8c
                     //ret_edges.push_back(e);
                     s.pop_back();
342ca4
                 }
cbb184
2954e9
                 else
f95b70
                 {
                     auto edge = edges[*it];
82e7a6
27ff09
                     int v = edge.u == x ? edge.v : edge.u;
af50b8
                     s.push_back({v, *it});
101ac4
                     used_edge[*it] = true;
cbb184
                 }
cbb184
            }
            if (sz(ret_vertices) != n_edges + 1)
e07428
316ff2
                 ret_vertices.clear(); // No Eulerian cycles/paths.
            /*
d41d8c
0fa901
          if (sz(ret edges) != n edges)
99f9fa
            ret_edges.clear(); // No Eulerian cycles/paths.
c4c9bd
          */
d41d8c
            // Check if is cycle ret_vertices.front() == ret_vertices.back()
d41d8c
d41d8c
87de2e
            reverse(all(ret_vertices));
            return ret_vertices;
32540c
d41d8c
d41d8c
            /*
e1eaea
          reverse(all(ret_edges));
```

```
95f206 return ret_edges;
c4c9bd */
cbb184 }
d41d8c
cbb184 } // namespace euler
Full file hash: a07957
```

4.7 Max Flow (Dinic)

```
#include "../../contest/header.hpp"
be64a6
d41d8c
d41d8c
        /*
          Dinic:
908d2f
            Max-flow O(V^2E)
67cbe4
            Bipartite Matching O(sqrt(V)E)
eaeddf
d41d8c
ca2095
          Constraints:
80b2d0
            Vertices are labeled from 0 to n (inclusive).
8f4ce8
            Edge capacities must fit int (flow returned is long long).
d41d8c
b95cae
          Usage:
            Set MAXV if necessary.
d86132
148d9c
            Call init passing n, the source and the sink.
2d6398
            Add edges to the graph by calling put_edge(_undirected).
fe33ff
            Call max_flow to get the total flow. Then, individual edge
            flows can be retrieved in the graph.
df7b62
            Note that flow will be negative in return edges.
22c3c2
c4c9bd
        */
d41d8c
82657b
        namespace dinic
f95b70
729806
        struct edge
f95b70
          int dest, cap, re, flow;
bf6256
2145c1
        };
d41d8c
        const int inf = 0x3f3f3f3f;
998014
8550b5
        const int MAXV = 312345;
d41d8c
8a367b
        int n, s, t, d[MAXV], q[MAXV], next[MAXV];
d8f9f2
        vector<vector<edge>> graph;
d41d8c
bc6f23
       void init(int _n, int _s, int _t)
f95b70
c992e9
          n = _n, s = _s, t = _t;
b72d19
          graph = vector<vector<edge>>(n + 1);
cbb184
        }
d41d8c
7c85eb
        void put_edge(int u, int v, int cap)
f95b70
506964
          graph[u].push_back({v, cap, (int)graph[v].size(), 0});
68ec95
          graph[v].push_back({u, 0, (int)graph[u].size() - 1, 0});
cbb184
        }
d41d8c
d6a592
        void put_edge_undirected(int u, int v, int cap)
f95b70
          graph[u].push_back({v, cap, (int)graph[v].size(), 0});
506964
```

```
graph[v].push_back({u, cap, (int)graph[u].size() - 1, 0});
fce495
cbb184
d41d8c
6a1cf9
        bool bfs()
f95b70
18753f
          int qb = 0, qe = 0;
3c6658
          q[qe++] = s;
98fde3
          memset(d, 0x3f, sizeof(int) * (n + 1));
d66185
          d[s] = 0;
2caa87
          while (qb < qe)
f95b70
          {
            int a = q[qb++];
e8e8a0
            if (a == t)
c9a55a
8a6c14
               return true;
            for (int i = 0; i < (int)graph[a].size(); i++)</pre>
3352c6
f95b70
               edge &e = graph[a][i];
10e42b
d948dd
               if (e.cap - e.flow > 0 && d[e.dest] == inf)
                 d[q[qe++] = e.dest] = d[a] + 1;
f4063b
cbb184
            }
          }
cbb184
d41d8c
d1fe4d
          return false;
cbb184
d41d8c
1a19d4
        int dfs(int a, int flow)
f95b70
        {
c9a55a
          if (a == t)
99d2e8
            return flow;
10647a
          for (int &i = next[a]; i < (int)graph[a].size(); i++)</pre>
f95b70
          {
10e42b
            edge &e = graph[a][i];
c6fb85
            if (d[a] + 1 == d[e.dest] && e.cap - e.flow > 0)
f95b70
            {
5f308a
               int x = dfs(e.dest, min(flow, e.cap - e.flow));
5f75db
               if(x == 0)
5e2bd7
                 continue;
7f9751
               e.flow += x;
4c55a5
               graph[e.dest][e.re].flow -= x;
ea5659
               return x;
cbb184
            }
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
343737
          d[a] = inf;
bb30ba
          return 0;
cbb184
        }
d41d8c
afa2f7
        long long max_flow()
f95b70
f013d3
          long long total_flow = 0;
```

```
while (bfs())
d594a7
f95b70
          {
            memset(next, 0, sizeof(int) * (n + 1));
ba90c2
            while (int path_flow = dfs(s, inf))
60616b
              total_flow += path_flow;
a0d8d9
          }
cbb184
d41d8c
          return total_flow;
793f63
cbb184
       } // namespace dinic
cbb184
Full file hash: 574d3a
```

4.8 Max Flow (Dinic w/ Scaling)

```
#include "../../contest/header.hpp"
be64a6
d41d8c
d41d8c
          Dinic with Scaling:
3678e9
            Max-flow O(VE * log(MAX_CAP)), but usually slower than regular
8ac057
            Dinic.
952d89
d41d8c
ca2095
          Constraints:
80b2d0
            Vertices are labeled from 0 to n (inclusive).
8f4ce8
            Edge capacities must fit int (flow returned is long long).
d41d8c
b95cae
          Usage:
            Set MAXV if necessary.
d86132
            Call init passing n, the source and the sink.
148d9c
2d6398
            Add edges to the graph by calling put_edge(_undirected).
fe33ff
            Call max_flow to get the total flow. Then, individual edge
df7b62
            flows can be retrieved in the graph.
            Note that flow will be negative in return edges.
22c3c2
c4c9bd
        */
d41d8c
82657b
        namespace dinic
f95b70
729806
        struct edge
f95b70
          int dest, cap, re, flow;
bf6256
2145c1
        };
d41d8c
        const int inf = 0x3f3f3f3f;
998014
8550b5
        const int MAXV = 312345;
d41d8c
19c361
        int n, s, t, lim, d[MAXV], q[MAXV], next[MAXV];
d8f9f2
        vector<vector<edge>> graph;
d41d8c
bc6f23
       void init(int _n, int _s, int _t)
f95b70
c992e9
          n = _n, s = _s, t = _t;
          graph = vector<vector<edge>>(n + 1);
b72d19
cbb184
        }
d41d8c
7c85eb
        void put_edge(int u, int v, int cap)
f95b70
506964
          graph[u].push_back({v, cap, (int)graph[v].size(), 0});
          graph[v].push_back({u, 0, (int)graph[u].size() - 1, 0});
68ec95
cbb184
d41d8c
d6a592
        void put_edge_undirected(int u, int v, int cap)
f95b70
          graph[u].push_back({v, cap, (int)graph[v].size(), 0});
506964
```

```
fce495
          graph[v].push_back({u, cap, (int)graph[u].size() - 1, 0});
cbb184
d41d8c
6a1cf9
        bool bfs()
f95b70
          int qb = 0, qe = 0;
18753f
3c6658
          q[qe++] = s;
98fde3
          memset(d, 0x3f, sizeof(int) * (n + 1));
d66185
          d[s] = 0;
2caa87
          while (qb < qe)
f95b70
          {
            int a = q[qb++];
e8e8a0
            if (a == t)
c9a55a
8a6c14
               return true;
            for (int i = 0; i < (int)graph[a].size(); i++)</pre>
3352c6
f95b70
               edge &e = graph[a][i];
10e42b
21aca9
               if (e.cap - e.flow >= lim && d[e.dest] == inf)
f4063b
                 d[q[qe++] = e.dest] = d[a] + 1;
cbb184
            }
          }
cbb184
d41d8c
d1fe4d
          return false;
cbb184
d41d8c
1a19d4
        int dfs(int a, int flow)
f95b70
c9a55a
          if (a == t)
99d2e8
            return flow;
10647a
          for (int &i = next[a]; i < (int)graph[a].size(); i++)</pre>
f95b70
          {
10e42b
            edge &e = graph[a][i];
cbf046
            if (d[a] + 1 == d[e.dest] && e.cap - e.flow >= lim /* >= 1 ? */)
f95b70
            {
5f308a
               int x = dfs(e.dest, min(flow, e.cap - e.flow));
5f75db
               if(x == 0)
5e2bd7
                 continue;
7f9751
               e.flow += x;
4c55a5
               graph[e.dest][e.re].flow -= x;
ea5659
               return x;
cbb184
            }
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
343737
          d[a] = inf;
bb30ba
          return 0;
cbb184
        }
d41d8c
afa2f7
        long long max_flow()
f95b70
f013d3
          long long total_flow = 0;
```

```
for (lim = (1 << 30); lim >= 1; lim >>= 1)
aab413
            while (bfs())
d594a7
f95b70
              memset(next, 0, sizeof(int) * (n + 1));
ba90c2
              while (int path_flow = dfs(s, inf))
60616b
                total_flow += path_flow;
a0d8d9
            }
cbb184
d41d8c
          return total_flow;
793f63
cbb184
cbb184 } // namespace dinic
Full file hash: ac7da7
```

4.9 Min Cost Max Flow

```
2b74fa
        #include <bits/stdc++.h>
ca417d
       using namespace std;
d41d8c
d41d8c
       /*
dfc480
          Min-Cost Max-Flow: O(V^2E^2)
            Finds the maximum flow of minimum cost.
078f0d
d41d8c
ca2095
          Constraints:
80b2d0
            Vertices are labeled from 0 to n (inclusive).
            Edge cost and capacities must fit int (flow and cost
b018cb
            returned are long long).
3b8d65
            Edge Cost must be non-negative.
75ef18
d41d8c
b95cae
          Usage:
d86132
            Set MAXV if necessary.
148d9c
            Call init passing n, the source and the sink.
            Add edges to the graph by calling put_edge.
909583
            Call mincost_maxflow to get the total flow and its cost
92655a
f08286
            (in this order).
            Individual edge flows can be retrieved in the graph.
772475
            Note that flow will be negative in return edges.
22c3c2
c4c9bd
       */
d41d8c
ad1153
        typedef long long ll;
        typedef pair<long long, long long> pll;
d29b14
d41d8c
e3de19
       namespace mcmf
f95b70
        {
729806
       struct edge
f95b70
          int dest, cap, re, cost, flow;
60f183
2145c1
       };
d41d8c
ed5ed2
       const int MAXV = 112345;
       const ll infll = 0x3f3f3f3f3f3f3f3f1L;
6a4c6c
998014
       const int inf = 0x3f3f3f3f;
d41d8c
       int n, s, t, p[MAXV], e_used[MAXV];
128c92
        bool in queue[MAXV];
97e5bb
c97378
        ll d[MAXV];
d41d8c
d8f9f2
       vector<vector<edge>> graph;
d41d8c
bc6f23
       void init(int _n, int _s, int _t)
f95b70
       {
c992e9
          n = _n, s = _s, t = _t;
b72d19
          graph = vector<vector<edge>>(n + 1);
cbb184
        }
```

```
d41d8c
a4abfa
        void put_edge(int u, int v, int cap, int cost)
f95b70
bd3e8b
          graph[u].push_back({v, cap, (int)graph[v].size(), cost, 0});
2b8b8d
          graph[v].push_back({u, 0, (int)graph[u].size() - 1, -cost, 0});
cbb184
        }
d41d8c
b34984
        bool spfa()
f95b70
          memset(in_queue, 0, sizeof(bool) * (n + 1));
664c61
9eef50
          memset(d, 0x3f, sizeof(ll) * (n + 1));
          queue<int> q;
26a528
          d[s] = 0;
d66185
e2828b
          p[s] = s;
08bec3
          q.push(s);
          while (!q.empty())
ee6bdd
f95b70
0930a5
            int a = q.front();
833270
            q.pop();
e7249b
            in_queue[a] = false;
d41d8c
c4fff3
            for (int i = 0; i < graph[a].size(); i++)</pre>
f95b70
10e42b
              edge &e = graph[a][i];
6fa321
              if (e.cap - e.flow > 0 && d[e.dest] > d[a] + e.cost)
f95b70
3bf598
                 d[e.dest] = d[a] + e.cost;
6d6530
                 p[e.dest] = a;
183d83
                 e_used[e.dest] = i;
27788c
                 if (!in_queue[e.dest])
                   q.push(e.dest);
b34293
04f0f7
                 in queue[e.dest] = true;
cbb184
              }
            }
cbb184
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
d1cd45
          return d[t] < infll;</pre>
cbb184
        }
d41d8c
99658d
        pll mincost maxflow()
f95b70
f04b2a
          pll retv = pll(0, 0);
d9383f
          while (spfa())
f95b70
          {
e98031
            int x = inf;
c9b315
            for (int i = t; p[i] != i; i = p[i])
              x = min(x, graph[p[i]][e_used[i]].cap - graph[p[i]][e_used[i]].
d4a316
   flow);
            for (int i = t; p[i] != i; i = p[i])
c9b315
dc731d
              graph[p[i]][e_used[i]].flow += x, graph[i][graph[p[i]][e_used[i
```

```
]].re].flow -= x;
d41d8c
75907a          retv.first += x;
1be465          retv.second += x * d[t];
cbb184     }
d41d8c
6272cf     return retv;
cbb184     }
cbb184     } // namespace mcmf
Full file hash: 5bd8df
```

4.10 Gomory Hu (Min cut)

```
#include "../flow/dinic/dinic.cpp"
5e41d6
d41d8c
d41d8c
          Gomory-Hu Tree construction O(V * flow_time) (so O(V^3E), but not
ecc690
          really):
72bf5a
            The Gomory-Hu tree of an undirected graph with capacities is a
854631
4faf3f
33f64b
            tree that represents the minimum s-t cuts for all s-t pairs in
676894
            the graph.
d41d8c
            The minimum cut cost between vertices s and t is the minimum
e0f147
            cost of an edge on the path from s to t in the Gomory-Hu tree.
63a829
d41d8c
          Constraints:
ca2095
ea5b90
            Vertices are labeled from 0 to n-1 (inclusive).
ecd5dd
            Undirected graph.
d41d8c
b95cae
          Usage:
44294c
            Check Dinic usage.
            Create struct and call add edge for each edge in the graph.
a7923f
53b540
            Then, just call solve passing the number of vertices.
d41d8c
9949f6
            The vector returned will have size n and for each i > 0,
            retv[i] is a pair (cost, parent) representing an edge
41f0b1
c6df4c
            (i, parent) in the Gomory-Hu tree.
            retv[0] means nothing.
2123c0
c4c9bd
        */
d41d8c
2a4db0
        struct gomory_hu
f95b70
a2074f
          struct edg
f95b70
765cb8
            int u, v, cap;
2145c1
          };
d41d8c
c4f7a0
          vector<edg> edgs;
d41d8c
3dd40c
          void add_edge(int u, int v, int cap)
f95b70
265dad
            edgs.push_back({u, v, cap});
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
051dd2
          vector<int> vis;
d41d8c
0cbab3
          void dfs(int a)
f95b70
            if (vis[a])
cd2c1e
505b97
              return;
```

```
18f129
            vis[a] = 1;
            for (auto &e : dinic::graph[a])
264d9c
0f54a3
              if (e.cap - e.flow > 0)
7cafa5
                dfs(e.dest);
          }
cbb184
d41d8c
242d7b
          vector<pair<ll, int>> solve(int n)
f95b70
          {
56a8c7
            vector<pair<ll, int>> retv(n); // if i > 0, stores pair(cost,
d41d8c
                              // parent).
            for (int i = 1; i < n; i++)
aa4866
f95b70
            {
93cfa5
              dinic::init(n, i, retv[i].second);
d41d8c
9e8d8e
              for (auto &e : edgs)
                dinic::put_edge_undirected(e.u, e.v, e.cap);
8933a2
d41d8c
              retv[i].first = dinic::max_flow();
1809f8
d41d8c
              vis.assign(n, 0);
1059c6
1e5da3
              dfs(i);
d41d8c
              for (int j = i + 1; j < n; j++)
197ab1
                if (retv[j].second == retv[i].second && vis[j])
a32820
                  retv[j].second = i;
9cc152
            }
cbb184
d41d8c
6272cf
            return retv;
cbb184
          }
2145c1
        };
Full file hash: 3fe14c
```

4.11 Heavy-Light Decomposition

```
2b74fa
        #include<bits/stdc++.h>
d41d8c
ca417d
        using namespace std;
d41d8c
eed838
        #define ll long long
efe13e
        #define pb push back
d41d8c
3a6c63
        typedef vector<ll> vll;
990dd5
        typedef vector<int> vi;
d41d8c
e06cc0
        #define MAXN 100010
d41d8c
d41d8c
        //Vetor que guarda a arvore
        vector<vi> adj;
698e25
d41d8c
9e6e6d
       int subsize[MAXN], parent[MAXN];
        //Inciar chainHead com -1; e chainSize e chainNo com 0.
d41d8c
        int chainNo = 0, chainHead[MAXN], chainPos[MAXN], chainInd[MAXN],
080553
  chainSize[MAXN];
        void hld(int cur){
42a605
cb42fb
          if(chainHead[chainNo] == -1)
6591fe
            chainHead[chainNo] = cur;
d41d8c
3a4605
          chainInd[cur] = chainNo;
          chainPos[cur] = chainSize[chainNo];
220e91
6f00fb
          chainSize[chainNo]++;
d41d8c
          int ind = -1, mai = -1;
89108d
9d9afd
          for(int i = 0; i < (int)adj[cur].size(); i++){</pre>
9ff2fa
            if(adj[cur][i] != parent[cur] && subsize[adj[cur][i]] > mai){
31fcc6
              mai = subsize[adj[cur][i]];
b9b7e9
              ind = i;
cbb184
            }
          }
cbb184
d41d8c
27d206
          if(ind >= 0)
            hld(adj[cur][ind]);
f23581
d41d8c
          for(int i = 0; i < (int)adj[cur].size(); i++)</pre>
e506c6
6f7286
            if(adj[cur][i] != parent[cur] && i != ind){
              chainNo++;
959ef6
270563
              hld(adj[cur][i]);
cbb184
            }
cbb184
        }
d41d8c
d41d8c
        //usar LCA para garantir que v eh pai de u!!
        ll query_up(int u, int v){
f179f7
c20c7b
          int uchain = chainInd[u], vchain = chainInd[v];
```

```
bdd5ea
          ll ans = 0LL;
d41d8c
31e3cd
          while(1){
            if(uchain == vchain){
f523c5
d41d8c
              //Query deve ir de chainPos[i] ate chainPos[v]
              ll cur = /*sum(chainPos[u], uchain) - (chainPos[u] == 0? OLL :
7d2150
  sum(chainPos[v] - 1, vchain))*/;
d133d8
              ans += cur;
c2bef1
              break;
cbb184
            }
d41d8c
d41d8c
            //Query deve ir de chainPos[i] ate o fim da estrutura
            //ll cur = sum(chainPos[u], uchain);
d41d8c
d133d8
            ans += cur;
a258cd
            u = chainHead[uchain];
8039e1
            u = parent[u];
            uchain = chainInd[u];
cabc24
cbb184
          }
ba75d2
          return ans;
cbb184
        }
d41d8c
b7aa64
        int dfs0(int pos, int prev = -1){
c92501
          int res = 1;
          for(int i = 0; i < (int)adj[pos].size(); i++){</pre>
97817b
            int nx = adj[pos][i];
ec49a3
            if(nx != prev){
773904
              res += dfs0(nx, pos);
3f20e3
              parent[nx] = pos;
522845
cbb184
            }
cbb184
          }
          return subsize[pos] = res;
a1881c
cbb184
d41d8c
0b8977
        int main()
f95b70
d41d8c
          //Salvar arvore em adj
d41d8c
d41d8c
          //Inicializa estrutura de dados
          memset(chainHead, -1, sizeof(chainHead));
b75143
d41d8c
          //Ou 0, se for o no raiz
d41d8c
bf6cde
          dfs0(1);
          hld(1);
bac429
d41d8c
d41d8c
          //Inicializar estruturas usadas
cbb184
Full file hash: 90a698
```

4.12 Heavy-Light Decomposition (Dadalto)

```
5d1131
        #include "../../contest/header.hpp"
d41d8c
d41d8c
        /*
e4cb61
        Heavy Light Decomposition:
            Splits a tree in a set of vertex disjoint heavy paths such
ea0e49
            that each path from a node to the root passes at most log(n)
53c140
82946f
            different heavy paths.
1abdb9
            This allows data structures to be implement with queries and
            updates on tree paths in log(n) * data structure time.
db47e8
d41d8c
b95cae
          Usage:
bfc15c
            Create the struct passing a tree root (a), the number of
            vertices (n) and the graph. Tested with 1 <= a <= n, but
8d22ce
            should work with 0 <= a <= n.
176e5c
d41d8c
b8d87e
            The data structure DS class should implement single element
            updates or range updates as needed and range queries
d42e50
9f615c
            according to the form defined in update, update_path and
            query_path.
20b318
            DS should also have a constructor specifying the size
1042ee
e5e1f5
            and should support operations in range [0, size - 1].
            IMPORTANT: DS should handle empty queries [x + 1, x].
b6dfb7
            IMPORTANT: function applied in DS should be commutative
11cc96
            and associative. (If not commutative, check out application
1856b6
            for GSS7)
ac41a9
d41d8c
            VALUES_IN_VERTICES indicates if the tree values are in vertices
c91108
            or in edges. In case of edges, update(v, value)
15746a
            should be called for the downward vertex of each edge.
fcf492
d41d8c
fb2d4d
            See application for more information.
d41d8c
6e9cc1
          Source: adapted from codeforces blog (https://codeforces.com/blog/
6995a2
                              entry/22072).
c4c9bd
       */
d41d8c
2cd8f8
        template <class DS, bool VALUES_IN_VERTICES> // DS for data structure
                               // Values in vertices,
d41d8c
d41d8c
                               // true or false.
       struct heavy_light
62b5c3
f95b70
          vector<int> p, heavy, h; // parent, heavy child of vertex,
119f46
d41d8c
                       // height of vertex.
d41d8c
fbfa48
          vector<int> num;  // number of vertex (in an order where
d41d8c
                       // paths are contiguos intervals).
d41d8c
```

```
vector<int> root; // root of heavy path of a given vertex.
be732c
ddc355
          DS ds;
d41d8c
e5fca3
          template <class G>
          heavy_light(int a, int n, const G &graph) : p(n + 1), heavy(n + 1,
c10e74
  -1), h(n + 1), num(n + 1), root(n + 1), ds(n + 1)
f95b70
42e4d3
            p[a] = a;
d3d3d3
            h[a] = 0;
57e7a4
            dfs(graph, a);
            for (int i = 0, id = 0; i <= n; ++i)
cad977
              if (heavy[p[i]] != i) // parent of the root is itself,
3c79d2
                           // so this works.
d41d8c
fc871b
                for (int j = i; j != -1; j = heavy[j])
f95b70
                {
6d94a8
                   root[j] = i;
                  num[j] = id++;
9c5b22
cbb184
                }
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
e5fca3
          template <class G>
57ebd6
          int dfs(const G &graph, int a)
f95b70
            int size = 1, max_subtree = 0;
d0a541
            for (int u : graph[a])
23e548
              if (u != p[a])
88c1b4
f95b70
              {
                p[u] = a;
6c309e
adab56
                h[u] = h[a] + 1;
c1c8cc
                int subtree = dfs(graph, u);
                if (subtree > max_subtree)
9eaa96
                  heavy[a] = u, max subtree = subtree;
d98545
                size += subtree;
48ec46
cbb184
              }
1c6620
            return size;
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
2f712c
          template <class BO> // BO for binary_operation
          void process_path(int u, int v, BO op)
72abf1
f95b70
          {
            for (; root[u] != root[v]; v = p[root[v]])
d42a19
f95b70
2ceb71
              if (h[root[u]] > h[root[v]])
                swap(u, v);
7fa1c7
857eb5
              op(num[root[v]], num[v]);
cbb184
            if (h[u] > h[v])
ce9c7a
7fa1c7
              swap(u, v);
f0b977
            op(num[u] + (VALUES_IN_VERTICES ? 0 : 1), num[v]);
cbb184
          }
```

```
d41d8c
4fce64
          template <class T>
44956b
          void update(int v, const T &value)
f95b70
            ds.update(num[v], value);
2bf133
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
4fce64
          template <class T>
67d27b
          T query(int v)
f95b70
678f6c
            return ds.get(num[v], num[v]);
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
          template <class T>
4fce64
47b962
          void update_path(int u, int v, const T &value)
f95b70
            process_path(u, v, [this, &value](int l, int r) { ds.update(l, r,
bef37b
    value); });
cbb184
d41d8c
af34ab
          template <class T, class F>
ed6928
          T query_path(int u, int v, T res /* initial value */, F join /*
   join value with query result */)
f95b70
          {
            process_path(u, v, [this, &res, &join](int l, int r) { res = join
96862e
   (res, ds.get(l, r)); });
b5053e
            return res;
cbb184
          }
2145c1
        };
Full file hash: 80b4be
```

4.13 LCA 96

4.13 LCA

```
#include "../../contest/header.hpp"
5d1131
d41d8c
d41d8c
        /*
          LCA:
b471c1
            Solve lowest common ancestor queries in O(\log(n))
0e9577
19ea7d
            with O(n*log(n)) preprocessing time and O(n*log(n))
c6023d
            memory.
d41d8c
b95cae
          Usage:
            Initialize struct with tree root, number of vertices
a13ce5
            and graph. Has been tested with label in [1, n], but should
ed52e1
a7e3c3
            work for labels in [0, n].
d41d8c
          Author: Arthur Pratti Dadalto
3db72f
c4c9bd
        */
d41d8c
4bef34
        struct lca_preprocess
f95b70
6c6155
          int lgn;
5446c7
          vector<int> h;
58b4fb
          vector<vector<int>> p;
9cf2b9
          vector<int> *graph;
d41d8c
          void dfs(int a)
0cbab3
f95b70
          {
1429ef
            for (int i = 0; i < sz(graph[a]); i++)</pre>
              if (graph[a][i] != p[0][a])
cb4b44
f95b70
               {
6f498f
                 h[graph[a][i]] = h[a] + 1;
7a7911
                 p[0][graph[a][i]] = a;
fded7f
                 dfs(graph[a][i]);
cbb184
              }
          }
cbb184
d41d8c
          lca_preprocess(int root, int n, vector<int> graph[]) : h(n + 1),
cf2401
   graph(graph)
f95b70
          {
5ff10e
            lgn = 31 - \_builtin\_clz(n + 1);
44565e
            p.assign(lgn + 1, vector<int>(n + 1, 0));
d41d8c
8c92d0
            p[0][root] = root;
7a0e2c
            h[root] = 0;
14eacc
            dfs(root);
d41d8c
05d1e4
            for (int i = 1; i <= lgn; i++)
f630b0
              for (int j = 0; j <= n; j++)
98f5dd
                 p[i][j] = p[i - 1][p[i - 1][j]];
cbb184
          }
```

4.13 LCA 97

```
d41d8c
4cdef7
          int lca(int a, int b)
f95b70
be7ea8
            if (h[a] < h[b])
              swap(a, b);
2574c6
            for (int i = lgn; i >= 0; i--)
29eca1
              if (h[p[i][a]] >= h[b])
a9762b
e27ea8
                a = p[i][a];
d41d8c
            if (a == b)
ae993e
3f5343
              return a;
d41d8c
            for (int i = lgn; i >= 0; i--)
29eca1
              if (p[i][a] != p[i][b])
e5d3c7
f95b70
              {
e27ea8
                a = p[i][a];
6341e6
                b = p[i][b];
cbb184
              }
d41d8c
d12c09
            return p[0][a];
          }
cbb184
d41d8c
d2d513
          int dist(int a, int b)
f95b70
          {
            return h[a] + h[b] - 2 * h[lca(a, b)];
7181e5
cbb184
          }
2145c1
        };
Full file hash: 0872ca
```

4.14 Min-Cut Global

4.14 Min-Cut Global

```
#include "../../contest/header.hpp"
5d1131
d41d8c
d41d8c
        /*
bed9d1
          Global Min Cut O(n^3):
            Given an undirected weighted graph, find the minimum cut
b25fda
365364
            regardless of which set of vertices it splits.
d41d8c
b95cae
          Usage:
            Vertices from 0 to n-1. Give adjecency matrix of weights.
ec5bb0
            Function returns total cost of min cut and set of vertices
18fcb4
            forming one side of the cut.
50b008
            Sum of edge weights must fit int.
dd8e36
c4c9bd
        */
d41d8c
320f95
        pair<int, vector<int>> mincut(int n, vector<vector<int>> g /*adj
  matrix*/)
f95b70
       {
          int best_cost = inf;
d9afb8
6eb913
          vector<int> best_cut;
d41d8c
c91f78
          vector<int> v[n];
6cb8cc
          for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
            v[i].assign(1, i);
9f7778
21413c
          int w[n];
9ecfcd
          bool exist[n], in_a[n];
          memset(exist, true, sizeof(exist));
99e342
          for (int ph = 0; ph < n - 1; ++ph)
f34066
f95b70
          {
9e8357
            memset(in_a, false, sizeof(in_a));
            memset(w, 0, sizeof(w));
e3eac6
            for (int it = 0, prev; it < n - ph; ++it)</pre>
548ac4
f95b70
0a8883
              int sel = -1;
              for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
6cb8cc
                if (exist[i] && !in_a[i] && (sel == -1 || w[i] > w[sel]))
1b38c0
403e4b
                  sel = i;
cb8b03
              if (it == n - ph - 1)
f95b70
              {
25f99c
                if (w[sel] < best_cost)</pre>
5e02d0
                  best_cost = w[sel], best_cut = v[sel];
                v[prev].insert(v[prev].end(), v[sel].begin(), v[sel].end());
899cd6
6cb8cc
                for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
                  g[prev][i] = g[i][prev] += g[sel][i];
d18d9d
0e82f8
                exist[sel] = false;
              }
cbb184
2954e9
              else
f95b70
96ae14
                in_a[sel] = true;
```

```
for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)</pre>
6cb8cc
                  w[i] += g[sel][i];
f57b34
                prev = sel;
0b7e30
cbb184
              }
cbb184
            }
          }
cbb184
d41d8c
         return pair<int, vector<int>>(best_cost, best_cut);
bc167d
cbb184
d41d8c
Full file hash: 40ea3a
```

4.15 Strongly Connected Components

```
#include "../../contest/header.hpp"
5d1131
d41d8c
d41d8c
        /*
          Strongly connected components in O(V + E):
eaba86
            Finds all strongly connected components of a graph.
970b0b
                A strongly connected component is a maximal set of vertices
ec1d79
5e5ff3
                such that
de0185
                every vertex can reach every other vertex in the component.
0a2f52
                The graph where the SCCs are considered vertices is a DAG.
d41d8c
          Constraints:
ca2095
            Vertices are labeled from 1 to n (inclusive).
000269
d41d8c
b95cae
          Usage:
049cff
            Create the struct setting the maximum vertex label (n) and the
                graph adjacency list (graph).
51006d
            Aftewards, ncomp has the number of SCCs in the graph and
ee4ba7
                scc[i] indicates the SCC i belongs to (1 <= scc[i] <= ncomp).</pre>
d13654
d41d8c
                sorted is a topological ordering of the graph, byproduct of
57d50c
b1c425
                the algorithm.
484a00
                if edge a -> b exists, a appears before b in the sorted list.
c4c9bd
        */
d41d8c
d41d8c
73e60a
       struct scc_decomp
f95b70
9cf2b9
            vector<int> *graph;
00b6a0
            vector<vector<int>> tgraph;
            vector<int> scc;
1b013f
1ee615
            vector<bool> been;
8d35d1
            int ncomp;
2035f3
            list<int> sorted;
d41d8c
4875fb
            scc_decomp(int n, vector<int> graph[]) : graph(graph), tgraph(n +
    1), scc(n + 1, 0), been(n + 1, false), ncomp(0)
f95b70
            {
                for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++)
5359f3
                    for (int j = 0; j < graph[i].size(); j++)</pre>
6376e8
14234d
                         tgraph[graph[i][j]].push_back(i);
d41d8c
5359f3
                for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++)
018df6
              if(!been[i])
1e5da3
                dfs(i);
d41d8c
16ef86
            for(int a : sorted)
              if(scc[a] == 0)
f49735
f95b70
              {
```

```
a8f1f2
                         ncomp++;
4dd966
                 dfst(a);
cbb184
               }
            }
cbb184
d41d8c
0cbab3
            void dfs(int a)
f95b70
1689c6
                 been[a] = true;
                 for(int i = 0; i < graph[a].size(); i++)</pre>
c4fff3
b0c443
                     if(!been[graph[a][i]])
                         dfs(graph[a][i]);
fded7f
                 sorted.push_front(a);
ddbf66
cbb184
            }
d41d8c
9b760a
            void dfst(int a)
f95b70
                 been[a] = true;
1689c6
                 scc[a] = ncomp;
d28fcc
                 for(int i = 0; i < tgraph[a].size(); i++)</pre>
9c28b7
                     if(scc[tgraph[a][i]] == 0)
c480c5
caa482
                         dfst(tgraph[a][i]);
            }
cbb184
2145c1
        };
Full file hash: 20fe5c
```

4.16 Transitive Closure

```
#include "../../contest/header.hpp"
5d1131
d41d8c
d41d8c
       /*
          Transitive Closure:
a271e3
aef5f7
            Given a directed graph adjacency matrix, computes closure,
8d58ff
            where closure[i][j] = 1 if there is a path from i to j
            in the graph.
3fb41d
9e9ad9
            Closure is computed in O(N^3 / 64) due to bitset.
            Also supports adding an edge to the graph and
be8877
bf860b
            updating the closure accordingly in O(N^2 / 64).
d41d8c
          Constraints:
ca2095
a5b156
            Vertices are labeled from 0 to MAXN - 1 (inclusive).
d41d8c
faf237
          Performance:
45d541
            Solves something that should be 1000*300^3 = 27 * 10^9
            in 0.6 s (which is consistent with the approximation N^3 / 64
061bbf
            since dividing by 64 we get 4 * 10^8).
8c7ca4
c4c9bd
       */
d41d8c
09748b
       template<int MAXN>
        struct transitive_closure
1256bb
f95b70
680ec7
          vector<bitset<MAXN>> closure;
d41d8c
4fce64
          template<class T>
5a6965
          transitive_closure(T adj_matrix) : closure(MAXN)
f95b70
          {
            for (int i = 0; i < MAXN; i++)</pre>
8898d6
              for (int j = 0; j < MAXN; j++)
4f1bb9
                closure[i][j] = adj_matrix[i][j];
69c4b3
d41d8c
            for (int i = 0; i < MAXN; i++)</pre>
8898d6
              for (int j = 0; j < MAXN; j++)</pre>
4f1bb9
                if (closure[j][i])
459b6b
cbb028
                  closure[j] |= closure[i];
          }
cbb184
d41d8c
a7abf7
          void add_edge(int a, int b)
f95b70
5de576
            if (closure[a][b])
505b97
              return;
d41d8c
            closure[a].set(b);
ec483a
            closure[a] |= closure[b];
84196c
d41d8c
            for (int i = 0; i < MAXN; i++)</pre>
8898d6
d0ec12
              if (closure[i][a])
```

4.17 Tree Isomorphism

```
#include "../../contest/header.hpp"
5d1131
d41d8c
ca5da8
            [DEFINITION]
                AHU-Algorithm to check if trees are isomorphic.
4294c0
d41d8c
ff59a1
            [COMPLEXITY]
a0c567
                O(NlgN) // Map of strings argument + comparison-based sort
d41d8c
bd7472
            [USAGE]
fd7b37
                Call get_roots function to retrieve the pairs of centers for
af1fff
                each tree (if the tree has just one center the pair will show
                it twice).
6cdd44
de3d73
                Call canonical function for each tree beginning from each
                possible center (two at most).
aa6964
9b5a77
                A tree is isomorphic to another iff they share one canonical
cdf966
                value.
d41d8c
e7fdf7
            [RESET]
f288e6
                If the problem has several test cases, don't forget to reset
                the global vars 'label' and 'map_labels'
a6587e
c4c9bd
       */
d41d8c
70eeca
        int label;
4ec6f8
        map<vector<int>, int> map_labels;
d41d8c
a46dbb
        pii get_roots(vector<vector<int>> &graph)
f95b70
26a528
            queue<int> q;
dceec4
            vector<int> vis(sz(graph));
            vector<int> degree(sz(graph));
275b7a
d41d8c
28e6fb
            for (int i = 0; i < sz(graph); i++)</pre>
f95b70
f789fd
                if (sz(graph[i]) == 1)
3f2886
                     q.push(i);
902e7a
                degree[i] = sz(graph[i]);
cbb184
            }
d41d8c
5c4bd8
            int last = 0;
ee6bdd
            while (!q.empty())
f95b70
            {
e4a6a5
                int u = q.front();
833270
                q.pop();
d41d8c
497028
                if (vis[u]) continue;
                vis[u] = 1;
150c99
d41d8c
2fb98d
                last = u;
```

```
d41d8c
                for (int v : graph[u])
e132d9
f95b70
                     if (degree[v] == 1)
e9be50
f95b70
                     {
                         return {u, v};
0210ef
cbb184
                     }
c2d124
                     if (!vis[v])
f95b70
a43ae2
                         degree[u]--;
7a96a2
                         degree[v]--;
d41d8c
                         if (degree[v] == 1)
e9be50
2a1edb
                             q.push(v);
cbb184
                     }
                }
cbb184
d41d8c
cbb184
            }
d41d8c
a90965
            return {last, last};
cbb184
        }
d41d8c
        int canonical(int u, int p, vector<vi> &graph)
c449b2
f95b70
        {
            vi children_labels;
08610e
            for (int v : graph[u])
e132d9
f95b70
            {
f6ba43
                if (v != p)
                     children_labels.push_back(canonical(v, u, graph));
d4e118
            }
cbb184
d41d8c
7601ff
            sort(all(children_labels));
            if (map_labels.count(children_labels) == 0)
08dbfd
d0497d
                map_labels[children_labels] = label++;
58d4fa
            return map_labels[children_labels];
cbb184
Full file hash: 037355
```

5 Misc

5.1 Bit tricks

```
d41d8c
       // Returns one plus the index of the least significant 1-bit of x, or
d41d8c
d41d8c
       // if x is zero, returns zero.
6b21ec
       __builtin_ffs(x)
d41d8c
       // Returns the number of leading 0-bits in x, starting at the most
d41d8c
       // significant bit position. If x is 0, the result is undefined.
d41d8c
        __builtin_clz(x)
fe8701
d41d8c
d41d8c
       // Returns the number of trailing 0-bits in x, starting at the least
d41d8c
       // significant bit position. If x is 0, the result is undefined.
       __builtin_ctz(x)
219b56
d41d8c
d41d8c
       // Returns the number of 1-bits in x.
       __builtin_popcount(x)
cffc98
d41d8c
d41d8c
       // For long long versions append ll (e.g. __builtin_popcountll)
d41d8c
d41d8c
       // Least significant bit in x.
c9de0b
       x & -x
d41d8c
       // Iterate on non-empty submasks of a bitmask.
d41d8c
f255f0
        for (int submask = mask; submask > 0; submask = (mask & (submask - 1)
  ))
d41d8c
d41d8c
        // Iterate on non-zero bits of a bitset.
        for (int j = btset._Find_next(0); j < MAXV; j = btset._Find_next(j))</pre>
8ae1a7
Full file hash: 2f3798
```

5.2 DP Optimization - Binary Search

```
// https://codeforces.com/contest/321/problem/E
d41d8c
d41d8c
        #include "../../contest/header.hpp"
5d1131
d41d8c
d41d8c
        /*
4e8f0c
          Binary Search Optimization for DP:
            Optimizes dp of the form (or similar)
00098e
7ddd02
              dp[i][j] = min_{k < i}(dp[k][j-1] + c(k + 1, i)).
            The classical case is a partitioning dp, where k determines
95ea11
            the break point for the next partition.
b5b277
            In this case, i is the number of elements to partition and j
8c2350
            is the number of partitions allowed.
5ccc64
d41d8c
            Let opt[i][j] be the values of k which minimize the function.
f2404a
7e9cfd
            (in case of tie, choose the smallest)
            To apply this optimization, you need opt[i][j] <= opt[i+1][j].
765123
            That means the when you add an extra element (i + 1), your
ef8cf9
05f29f
            partitioning choice will not be to include more elements
            than before (e.g. will no go from choosing [k, i] to
cb72e7
            [k-1, i+1]).
218463
242554
            This is usually intuitive by the problem details.
d41d8c
            Time goes from O(n^2m) to O(nm \log n).
4d883e
d41d8c
513656
            To apply try to write the dp in the format above and verify if
499d07
            the property holds.
d41d8c
3db72f
          Author: Arthur Pratti Dadalto
c4c9bd
        */
d41d8c
        #define MAXN 4123
3494e9
        #define MAXM 812
fc36c1
d41d8c
14e0a7
        int n, m;
        int u[MAXN][MAXN];
1590eb
2bbe6d
        int tab[MAXN][MAXM];
d41d8c
65a7b7
        inline int c(int i, int j)
f95b70
229880
          return (u[j][j] - u[j][i - 1] - u[i - 1][j] + u[i - 1][i - 1]) / 2;
cbb184
d41d8c
d41d8c
        // This is responsible for computing tab[l...r][j], knowing that
        // opt[l...r][j] is in range [low_opt...high_opt]
d41d8c
        void compute(int j, int l, int r, int low_opt, int high_opt)
30d71a
f95b70
c30a4b
          int mid = (l + r) / 2, opt = -1; // mid is equivalent to i in the
d41d8c
                           //original dp.
```

```
d41d8c
7222d3
          tab[mid][j] = inf;
0e2f2c
          for (int k = low_opt; k <= high_opt && k < mid; k++)</pre>
6f6e42
            if (tab[k][j-1] + c(k+1, mid) < tab[mid][j])
f95b70
451068
              tab[mid][j] = tab[k][j - 1] + c(k + 1, mid);
613f3c
              opt = k;
cbb184
            }
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // New bounds on opt for other pending computation.
42c8a1
          if (l <= mid - 1)
            compute(j, l, mid - 1, low_opt, opt);
c7dd31
8b4e40
          if (mid + 1 <= r)
8aa379
            compute(j, mid + 1, r, opt, high_opt);
cbb184
        }
d41d8c
13a4b1
        int main(void)
f95b70
d69917
          scanf("%d %d", &n, &m);
5359f3
          for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++)
947790
            for (int j = 1; j <= n; j++)
f95b70
            {
433ab9
              getchar();
512e3d
              u[i][j] = getchar() - '0';
            }
cbb184
d41d8c
5359f3
          for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++)
947790
            for (int j = 1; j <= n; j++)
a10370
              u[i][j] += u[i - 1][j] + u[i][j - 1] - u[i - 1][j - 1];
d41d8c
5359f3
          for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++)
5c5410
            tab[i][0] = inf;
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // Original dp
d41d8c
          // for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++)
d41d8c
              for (int j = 1; j <= m; j++)
d41d8c
          //
              {
                tab[i][j] = inf;
d41d8c
          //
                for (int k = 0; k < i; k++)
d41d8c
          //
d41d8c
          //
                   tab[i][j] = min(tab[i][j], tab[k][j-1] + c(k + 1,i);
d41d8c
          //
              }
d41d8c
2e2a5d
          for (int j = 1; j <= m; j++)
fdaa69
            compute(j, 1, n, 0, n - 1);
d41d8c
721eeb
          cout << tab[n][m] << endl;</pre>
cbb184
Full file hash: f2bb43
```

5.3 DP Optimization - CHT

```
// https://codeforces.com/contest/319/problem/C
d41d8c
d41d8c
ad67d1
        #include "../../data_structures/line_container/line_container.cpp"
d41d8c
d41d8c
        /*
          Convex Hull Trick for DP:
082e10
            Transforms dp of the form (or similar)
5cb9e4
d9020a
              dp[i] = min_{j} < i(dp[j] + b[j] * a[i]).
            Time goes from O(n^2) to O(n \log n), if using online line
bf02bc
            container, or O(n) if lines are inserted in order of slope and
cdb786
            queried in order of x.
0e64e2
d41d8c
62ec4f
            To apply try to find a way to write the factor inside
            minimization as a linear function of a value related to i.
ea034f
c2dab7
            Everything else related to j will become constant.
c4c9bd
       */
d41d8c
        #define MAXN 112345
69abfb
d41d8c
a58cd5
        int a[MAXN];
c4b25f
        int b[MAXN];
d41d8c
f80900
        ll tab[MAXN];
d41d8c
        int main(void)
13a4b1
f95b70
1a88fd
          int n;
          scanf("%d", &n);
f4c120
83008c
          for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
            scanf("%d", &a[i]);
9376f3
          for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
83008c
264aeb
            scanf("%d", &b[i]);
d41d8c
a447b8
          tab[0] = 0;
          line_container l;
79ab5f
c01116
          l.add(-b[0], -tab[0]);
d41d8c
          for (int i = 1; i < n; i++)
aa4866
f95b70
23bd61
            tab[i] = -l.query(a[i]);
8fd447
            l.add(-b[i], -tab[i]);
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // Original DP O(n^2).
          // for (int i = 1; i < n; i++)
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // {
d41d8c
          // tab[i] = inf;
d41d8c
          // for (int j = 0; j < i; j++)
```

5.4 DP Optimization - Knuth

```
// https://www.spoj.com/problems/BRKSTRNG/
d41d8c
d41d8c
        #include "../../contest/header.hpp"
5d1131
d41d8c
d41d8c
        /*
          Knuth Optimization for DP:
c97188
            Optimizes dp of the form (or similar)
00098e
06c39b
              dp[i][i] =
572201
                min_{i \le k \le j}(dp[i][k-1] + dp[k+1][j] + c(i, j)).
            The classical case is building a optimal binary tree, where k
a05ba8
            determines the root.
fd0ee5
d41d8c
90e95c
            Let opt[i][j] be the value of k which minimizes the function.
            (in case of tie, choose the smallest)
7e9cfd
d68e79
            To apply this optimization, you need
e46fb4
              opt[i][j - 1] <= opt[i][j] <= opt[i+1][j].
7c335d
            That means the when you remove an element form the left
            (i + 1), you won't choose a breaking point more to the left
a295f1
f8ba18
            than before.
287a65
            Also, when you remove an element from the right (j - 1), you
bfb1c5
            won't choose a breking point more to the right than before.
            This is usually intuitive by the problem details.
242554
d41d8c
            Time goes from O(n^3) to O(n^2).
cbb42a
d41d8c
            To apply try to write the dp in the format above and verify if
513656
499d07
            the property holds.
f76c09
            Be careful with edge cases for opt.
d41d8c
         Author: Arthur Pratti Dadalto
3db72f
c4c9bd
        */
d41d8c
dbf7e4
        #define MAXN 1123
d41d8c
        int b[MAXN];
c4b25f
        ll tab[MAXN][MAXN];
1ee552
        int opt[MAXN][MAXN];
38ab0d
ef864b
        int l, n;
d41d8c
5a7750
        int c(int i, int j)
f95b70
33e24b
        return b[j + 1] - b[i - 1];
cbb184
d41d8c
13a4b1
        int main(void)
f95b70
          while (scanf("%d %d", &l, &n) != EOF)
57a598
f95b70
          {
```

```
5359f3
            for (int i = 1; i <= n; i++)
              scanf("%d", &b[i]);
264aeb
665bd2
            b[n + 1] = l;
00d08b
            b[0] = 0;
d41d8c
            for (int i = 1; i <= n + 1; i++)
da41df
d6bc61
              tab[i][i - 1] = 0, opt[i][i - 1] = i;
d41d8c
586d50
            for (int i = n; i > 0; i--)
5d4199
              for (int j = i; j <= n; j++)
f95b70
639af9
                tab[i][j] = infll;
                for (int k = max(i, opt[i][j - 1]); k <= j && k <= opt[i +
823124
  1][j]; k++)
9e9168
                  if (tab[i][k-1] + tab[k+1][j] + c(i, j) < tab[i][j])
f95b70
                    tab[i][j] = tab[i][k - 1] + tab[k + 1][j] + c(i, j);
680c31
14da03
                    opt[i][j] = k;
cbb184
                  }
cbb184
              }
d41d8c
ea7bd9
            printf("%lld\n", tab[1][n]);
cbb184
          }
cbb184
Full file hash: 17b7c8
```

5.5 MOs 113

5.5 MOs

```
#include "../../contest/header.hpp"
5d1131
d41d8c
d41d8c
        /*
5c78f8
          Mo's Algorithm:
            Solve Q interval queries on a sequence of N values offline
8820f1
            in O(N * sqrt(Q) * max(insertion time, removal time)).
826523
d41d8c
b95cae
          Usage:
            Queries are defined by closed intervals
adcbb9
9b7fa6
               [l, r] (1 \le l \le r \le n).
            add(i) must add i-th element to your data structure
3a92e8
802f74
               (1 \le i \le n).
c8d9fb
            remove(i) must remove the i-th element (1 <= i <= n).
            output(id) should answer query with given id using current
751ba3
27afba
            state.
d41d8c
          Author: Arthur Pratti Dadalto
3db72f
c4c9bd
        */
d41d8c
806e2c
        struct query {
425e69
       int l, r, id;
2145c1
       };
d41d8c
044d82
        template<class F>
e5bd28
        void mos(int n, vector<query> q, const F &add, const F &remove, const
   F &output)
f95b70
       {
243fd1
          int bsize = 1 + n / sqrt(sz(q));
          sort(q.begin(), q.end(), [&](const query &lhs, const query &rhs) {
c33690
                if (lhs.l / bsize != rhs.l / bsize)
6b713e
                     return lhs.l < rhs.l;</pre>
4d6f04
5d9b79
                if ((lhs.l / bsize) & 1)
                     return (lhs.r > rhs.r);
ee7306
20f134
                return (lhs.r < rhs.r);</pre>
          });
c0c97e
d41d8c
          int l = 1, r = 0; // int l = 0, r = -1; (if indices starts at 0)
00ad54
          for (int i = 0; i < sz(q); i++)
a0a6ed
f95b70
dc4c37
            while (l > q[i].l)
              add(--1);
194467
583e51
            while (r < q[i].r)
3dcc02
              add(++r);
4fdd74
            while (l < q[i].l)</pre>
              remove(l++);
87e33e
5dccbb
            while (r > q[i].r)
              remove(r--);
8b6a11
d41d8c
```

5.5 MOs 114

```
2d80c3 output(q[i].id);
cbb184 }
cbb184 }
Full file hash: 0cbc87
```

5.6 MOs - Tree (Edge Query)

```
#include "../../graph/lca/lca.cpp"
a34983
d41d8c
d41d8c
          Refer to the vertex queries option for more info.
7418d3
aef741
          This version is different since it is made to handle queries on
          the cost of the edges in a path.
babd44
d41d8c
a7682c
          To do that, transfer the cost to the vertex down in the rooted
          tree and use this.
db6efd
d41d8c
          Remember to use a valid value for the root (even if it never will
89d138
          be in a query).
c00b42
08e268
          Also remember some queries will be empty.
d41d8c
          Author: Arthur Pratti Dadalto
3db72f
c4c9bd
        */
d41d8c
fa0e65
        struct query
f95b70
        int l, r, id, lc;
6ac794
2145c1
d41d8c
044d82
        template <class F>
        void mos_tree(int root, int n, vector<pii> pq, vector<int> graph[],
23d154
  const F &add, const F &remove, const F &output)
f95b70
       {
ba2a0c
          int a, b;
          lca_preprocess lca(root, n, graph);
32ee7e
d41d8c
          vector < int > st(n + 1, 0), en(n + 1, 0), v(2 * n + 3, 0), cnt(n + 1, 0)
ad35dc
   0), s;
04c09b
          int id = 0;
45fa16
          s.push back(root);
          while (!s.empty())
365295
f95b70
          {
2ecd18
            a = s.back();
            s.pop_back();
342ca4
d41d8c
f4f8d2
            if (st[a])
2e4e50
              v[en[a] = ++id] = a;
            else
2954e9
f95b70
            {
bab970
              v[st[a] = ++id] = a;
              s.push_back(a);
bcc44e
              for (int i = 0; i < sz(graph[a]); i++)</pre>
1429ef
                if (graph[a][i] != lca.p[0][a])
9d7e46
bbdabd
                   s.push_back(graph[a][i]);
cbb184
            }
```

```
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
4007f6
          vector<query> q;
d41d8c
1605f4
          for (int i = 0; i < sz(pq); i++)
f95b70
5ca0a2
            tie(a, b) = pq[i];
d41d8c
a917ad
            if (st[a] > st[b])
2574c6
               swap(a, b);
3f022f
            int y = lca.lca(a, b);
            if (a == y)
84ab82
               q.push_back({st[a], st[b], i, st[y]});
173360
2954e9
            else
               q.push_back({en[a], st[b], i, -1});
e653b6
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
7dd140
          int bsize = 1 + (2 * n) / sqrt(sz(q));
c33690
          sort(q.begin(), q.end(), [&](const query &lhs, const query &rhs) {
            if (lhs.l / bsize != rhs.l / bsize)
6b713e
               return (lhs.l / bsize < rhs.l / bsize);</pre>
7124a1
1e42a4
            return lhs.r < rhs.r;</pre>
c0c97e
          });
d41d8c
568e70
          auto consider = [&](int i) {
            cnt[v[i]]++;
e8ecf4
9308c6
            if (cnt[v[i]] % 2 == 1)
9a7780
               add(v[i]);
2954e9
            else
8e6b47
               remove(v[i]);
2145c1
          };
d41d8c
00ad54
          int l = 1, r = 0;
          for (int i = 0; i < sz(q); i++)
a0a6ed
f95b70
dc4c37
            while (l > q[i].l)
47b649
               consider(--l);
583e51
            while (r < q[i].r)</pre>
04acf1
               consider(++r);
4fdd74
            while (l < q[i].l)
b33d23
               consider(l++);
5dccbb
            while (r > q[i].r)
b1b314
               consider(r--);
d41d8c
4e8f49
            if (q[i].lc != -1) // Remove LCA weight if necessary.
1dfb6d
               consider(q[i].lc);
d41d8c
2d80c3
            output(q[i].id);
d41d8c
4e8f49
            if (q[i].lc != -1)
```

```
1dfb6d consider(q[i].lc);
cbb184 }
cbb184 }
Full file hash: e7d7ff
```

5.7 MOs - Tree (Vertex Query)

```
#include "../../graph/lca/lca.cpp"
a34983
d41d8c
d41d8c
          Mo's Algorithm on trees:
31b106
            Solve Q path queries in a tree of N vertices
343e14
            in O(N * sqrt(Q) * max(insertion time, removal time)).
826523
9f3de0
            Oueries should be on values associated to the tree vertices.
d41d8c
b95cae
          Usage:
281ec3
            Pass to the function a tree root, the number of vertices (n),
            a list of queries (pq) with both ends of each path, the graph
632076
            and functions add, remove and output, such that:
6f2cd2
b0807a
              add(i) must add the vertex labeled i to your data
              structure (1 <= i <= n).
a9fc07
37737b
              remove(i) must remove the vertex labeled i (1 <= i <= n).
c02c54
              output(i) should answer query pq[i] using current state.
d41d8c
            This will guarantee that when answering the i-th query, only
ababad
            the vertices on the desired path are currently in your data
4f04e4
9f363b
            structure.
d41d8c
c73dae
          Runs in 1s for 10<sup>5</sup> vertices and queries on CF.
d41d8c
3db72f
          Author: Arthur Pratti Dadalto
c4c9bd
       */
d41d8c
fa0e65
        struct query
f95b70
6ac794
          int l, r, id, lc;
2145c1
        };
d41d8c
044d82
        template <class F>
        void mos_tree(int root, int n, vector<pii> pq, vector<int> graph[],
23d154
  const F &add, const F &remove, const F &output)
f95b70
       {
ba2a0c
          int a, b;
          lca_preprocess lca(root, n, graph);
32ee7e
d41d8c
          vector < int > st(n + 1, 0), en(n + 1, 0), v(2 * n + 3, 0), cnt(n + 1, 0)
ad35dc
   0), s;
          int id = 0;
04c09b
45fa16
          s.push_back(root);
365295
          while (!s.empty()) // dfs pre-pos ordering.
f95b70
          {
2ecd18
            a = s.back();
342ca4
            s.pop_back();
d41d8c
f4f8d2
            if (st[a])
```

```
2e4e50
               v[en[a] = ++id] = a;
2954e9
            else
f95b70
             {
bab970
               v[st[a] = ++id] = a;
bcc44e
               s.push_back(a);
1429ef
               for (int i = 0; i < sz(graph[a]); i++)</pre>
9d7e46
                 if (graph[a][i] != lca.p[0][a])
bbdabd
                   s.push back(graph[a][i]);
cbb184
            }
          }
cbb184
d41d8c
4007f6
          vector<query> q;
d41d8c
1605f4
          for (int i = 0; i < sz(pq); i++)
f95b70
          {
5ca0a2
            tie(a, b) = pq[i];
d41d8c
a917ad
            if (st[a] > st[b])
2574c6
               swap(a, b);
3f022f
            int y = lca.lca(a, b);
            if (a == y)
84ab82
97bdc2
               q.push_back({st[a], st[b], i, -1});
2954e9
               q.push_back({en[a], st[b], i, st[y]});
6a001a
d41d8c
               // For queries of this type, the lca must be separately
d41d8c
               // added.
          }
cbb184
d41d8c
7dd140
          int bsize = 1 + (2 * n) / sqrt(sz(q));
c33690
          sort(q.begin(), q.end(), [&](const query &lhs, const query &rhs) {
            if (lhs.l / bsize != rhs.l / bsize)
6b713e
               return (lhs.l / bsize < rhs.l / bsize);</pre>
7124a1
1e42a4
            return lhs.r < rhs.r;</pre>
          });
c0c97e
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // Vertices inserted twice are removed.
568e70
          auto consider = [&](int i) {
e8ecf4
            cnt[v[i]]++;
9308c6
            if (cnt[v[i]] % 2 == 1)
               add(v[i]);
9a7780
2954e9
            else
8e6b47
               remove(v[i]);
2145c1
          };
d41d8c
00ad54
          int l = 1, r = 0;
a0a6ed
          for (int i = 0; i < sz(q); i++)
f95b70
          {
dc4c37
            while (l > q[i].l)
47b649
               consider(--l);
583e51
            while (r < q[i].r)
```

```
consider(++r);
04acf1
            while (l < q[i].l)</pre>
4fdd74
              consider(l++);
b33d23
            while (r > q[i].r)
5dccbb
b1b314
              consider(r--);
d41d8c
            if (q[i].lc != -1)
4e8f49
              consider(q[i].lc);
1dfb6d
d41d8c
            output(q[i].id);
2d80c3
d41d8c
            if (q[i].lc != -1)
4e8f49
1dfb6d
              consider(q[i].lc);
cbb184
          }
cbb184
Full file hash: b5d4a0
```

5.8 MOs - Hilbert

5.8 MOs - Hilbert

```
#include "../../contest/header.hpp"
5d1131
d41d8c
d41d8c
        /*
          MO's using Hilbert Curve to sort the queries.
bd078f
            O(N * sqrt(Q) * max(insertion time, removal time)).
91d19a
d41d8c
97c31d
            Applicability:
2237d1
            When Q is significantly less than N, it works much faster than
          the classical version.
f49db1
d41d8c
b95cae
            Usage:
            Same as the classical version, but use the query's hilbertorder
02fbdb
6fc9ac
          as comparator
c4c9bd
        */
d41d8c
547534
        constexpr int logn = 20;
        constexpr int maxn = 1 << logn;</pre>
a314b2
        ll hilbertorder(int x, int y)
10e484
f95b70
        {
          ll d = 0;
b72b1c
cd0f95
          for (int s = 1 \iff (logn - 1); s; s >>= 1)
f95b70
          {
            bool rx = x \& s, ry = y \& s;
0e17cb
            d = d << 2 | rx * 3 ^ static_cast<int>(ry);
9dc9be
            if (!ry)
6b46cf
f95b70
5f9e73
              if (rx)
f95b70
e0b812
                x = maxn - x;
617448
                 y = maxn - y;
cbb184
              }
9dd20c
              swap(x, y);
cbb184
            }
cbb184
          }
be245b
          return d;
cbb184
d41d8c
        struct query {
806e2c
          int l, r, id;
425e69
            ll ord() const
1e3c17
f95b70
            {
825ea3
                 return hilbertorder(l, r);
cbb184
            }
2145c1
        };
d41d8c
044d82
        template<class F>
        void mos(int n, vector<query> q, const F &add, const F &remove, const
e5bd28
    F &output)
```

5.8 MOs - Hilbert 122

```
f95b70
243fd1
          int bsize = 1 + n / sqrt(sz(q));
          sort(q.begin(), q.end(), [&](const query &lhs, const query &rhs) {
c33690
7dff82
                 return lhs.ord() < rhs.ord();</pre>
c0c97e
          });
d41d8c
          int l = 1, r = 0; // int l = 0, r = -1; (if indices starts at 0)
00ad54
a0a6ed
          for (int i = 0; i < sz(q); i++)
f95b70
dc4c37
            while (l > q[i].l)
194467
              add(--1);
            while (r < q[i].r)</pre>
583e51
              add(++r);
3dcc02
4fdd74
            while (l < q[i].l)
87e33e
              remove(l++);
5dccbb
            while (r > q[i].r)
8b6a11
              remove(r--);
d41d8c
2d80c3
            output(q[i].id);
          }
cbb184
cbb184
Full file hash: 4195b8
```

5.9 Ternary Search (continuous)

```
d41d8c
          Ternary Search:
0a2f9f
            Finds x such that f(x) is minimum in range [bot, top] in
550b14
            O(\lg((top - bot) / eps)).
387a9b
6f01ba
            Value is correct within the specified precision eps.
d41d8c
          Constraints:
ca2095
            f(x) is strictly decreasing for some interval [bot, x1],
d370c2
            constant in an interval [x1, x2]
28cacc
            and strictly increasing in a interval [x2, top]. x1 <= x2 are
564c65
            arbitrary values where [x1, x2] is a plateau of optimal
e4fd1f
            solutions.
86238d
d41d8c
b95cae
          Usage:
5b60e3
            Call the function passing a lambda expression or function f.
            If there are multiple possible solutions, assume that an
33c10e
            arbitrary one in the plateau is returned.
662d1e
d41d8c
          Author: Arthur Pratti Dadalto
3db72f
c4c9bd
        */
d41d8c
398727
        template <typename F>
        double ternary_search(const F &f, double bot = -1e9, double top = 1e9
ca64a1
   , double eps = 1e-9)
f95b70
        {
          while (top - bot > eps)
14d91b
f95b70
8e37d7
            double x1 = (0.55*bot + 0.45*top); // (2*bot + top) / 3 is
d41d8c
                               // more stable, but slower.
            double x2 = (0.45*bot + 0.55*top);
3f8318
            if (f(x1) > f(x2))
9482ba
              bot = x1:
443914
            else
2954e9
              top = x2;
16b1b8
          }
cbb184
d41d8c
05eb81
          return (bot + top) / 2;
cbb184
Full file hash: 082811
```

5.10 Ternary Search (discrete)

```
#include "../../contest/header.hpp"
5d1131
d41d8c
d41d8c
0a2f9f
          Ternary Search:
5d5b1f
            Finds the smallest x in range [bot, top] such that f(x) is
792c4f
            maximum in O(\lg(top - bot)).
d41d8c
ca2095
          Constraints:
            f(x) is strictly increasing for some interval [bot, x1],
de7517
            constant in an interval [x1, x2] and strictly decreasing in a
ffacba
            interval [x2, top]. x1 <= x2 are arbitrary values where
bc602c
            [x1, x2] is a plateau of optimal solutions.
a05aaa
d41d8c
          Usage:
b95cae
5b60e3
            Call the function passing a lambda expression or function f.
d41d8c
3997db
          Source: modified from https://github.com/
          kth-competitive-programming/kactl/blob/master/content/
6508de
          various/TernarySearch.h
36db82
c4c9bd
        */
d41d8c
398727
        template <typename F>
        int ternary_search(const F &f, int bot, int top)
2ba27e
f95b70
          while (top - bot >= 5)
03c8fe
f95b70
          {
5ada06
            int mid = (bot + top) / 2;
2ef7fe
            if (f(mid) < f(mid + 1))
6a2c3c
              bot = mid;
2954e9
            else
2b8e69
              top = mid + 1;
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
c6fbb5
          for (int i = bot + 1; i <= top; i++)
773cb2
            if (f(i) > f(bot))
8a7cc1
              bot = i;
d41d8c
6ff46b
          return bot;
cbb184
Full file hash: 5b5ba5
```

6 Combinatorial

6.1 Binomial - Pascal's Triangle

```
d41d8c
be64a6
        #include "../../contest/header.hpp"
d41d8c
8c1d32
         [DESCRIPTION]
7988e1
           Pre-computing all binomial coefficient (% MOD) up to
             C(MAXN, MAXN) into a matrix using pascal's triangle.
1ae475
d41d8c
ff59a1
          [COMPLEXITY]
544b30
           O(n^2) to Pre-computing
6d7bb6
             O(1) to lookup
c4c9bd
       */
d41d8c
fd83cb
        #define MAXN 3123
        #define MOD 1000000007
39b5cf
       long long C[MAXN][MAXN];
f93f90
d41d8c
51e552
       void init_ncr()
f95b70
70057c
            C[0][0] = 1;
            for (int n = 1; n < MAXN; ++n) {
a04712
                C[n][0] = C[n][n] = 1;
608658
fe813a
                for (int k = 1; k < n; ++k)
                    C[n][k] = (C[n-1][k-1] + C[n-1][k]) % MOD;
06438c
cbb184
            }
cbb184
Full file hash: 88d086
```

6.2 Binomial - Lucas' Theorem

```
#include "../../contest/header.hpp"
be64a6
        #include "../../number_theory/mod_inverse/mod_inverse.cpp"
b92926
d41d8c
          [DESCRIPTION]
8c1d32
392786
           Lucas' theorem to calculate C(N, M) % P where N, M be
           non-negative integers and P a prime.
4921be
d41d8c
9af554
             Write N and M in the base P:
           Np = n_kp^k + ... + n_1p + n_0 and Mp = m_kp^k + ... + m_1p + m_0.
102292
             Then C(N, M) === Prod(C(n i, m i)) % P
0e88ed
d41d8c
          [CONSEQUENCE]
470e5b
da479c
           A binomial coefficient C(N, M) is divisible by a prime P iff
           there is an index i where
fea373
4cfd1d
           Np[i] < Mp[i] which leads to C(Nb[i], Mb[i]) = 0.
14da71
           Hence, C(N, M) \% P = 0
d41d8c
bd7472
          [USAGE]
           Pre-compute all factorials (mod P) up to the P prime chosen.
ed7050
           all the function choseModP.
904b18
9820f1
           You can also pre-compute all factorials' modular inverses to
fd6c3e
           boost the performance.
d41d8c
ff59a1
          [COMPLEXITY]
           O(log_p(N) * mod_inverse())
c4de22
c4c9bd
         */
d41d8c
2f5a93
        ll chooseModP(ll n, ll m, int p, vector<ll> &fact)
f95b70
386747
          ll c = 1;
          while (n || m)
bce30e
f95b70
            ll a = n \% p, b = m \% p;
5ec235
            if (a < b)
545267
bb30ba
              return 0;
            c = c * fact[a] % p * mod inverse<ll>(fact[b], p) % p *
9f365c
  mod_inverse<ll>(fact[a - b], p) % p;
f4a0f7
            n /= p;
            m /= p;
b499ca
cbb184
          }
807fb1
          return c;
Full file hash: b91f81
```

6.3 *Grundy* 127

6.3 Grundy

```
d41d8c
        #include "../../contest/header.hpp"
5d1131
d41d8c
d41d8c
e1025f
          Mex for Grundy Number O(N):
aaf075
            To calculate the Grundy Number for a set of states, first
7603df
            set terminal states' Grundy Number (zero if no move is a
da287c
            loss condition).
            Then, for each state, find the MEX for the Grundy Numbers of
39203d
            reacheable states (i.e. the lowest Grundy Number not
7b06af
58630c
            present).
            This will be the current state's Grundy Number.
d1d683
            If you have many parallel games, you can find the equivalent
d9551a
            Grundy number by doing XOR of individual Grundy Numbers.
54f13f
777fcf
            O equals losing position, any other value is a winning
c7295a
            position.
d41d8c
          Constraints:
ca2095
c91487
            The game must be symmetrical (same moves are available for
            both players); have perfect information (no hidden or
4b3a24
838e2e
            random stuff);
            be finite (no loops).
04a577
d41d8c
b95cae
          Usage:
90c9f6
            For each state, save the Grundy Number of all reacheble
            states in a vector v, and pass as argument to mex().
6be7b6
d41d8c
d41d8c
2c0da0
          Source: my head
c4c9bd
       */
d41d8c
b7803b
        int mex(vector<int> v){
          //Place every value in the position with same index (if possible
d41d8c
d41d8c
          //and it's not already there)
          for(int i = 0; i < v.size(); i++){
f14e7f
            while(v[i] < v.size() && v[v[i]] != v[i])</pre>
bd35f8
dda303
              swap(v[v[i]], v[i]);
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
          //Verify the first missing number
c6ecd5
          for(int i = 0; i < v.size(); i++)</pre>
            if(v[i] != i)
fce28f
d9a594
              return i;
d41d8c
5f47f2
          return v.size();
cbb184
Full file hash: 6fe471
```

6.4 Surreal Numbers 128

6.4 Surreal Numbers

```
#include "../../contest/header.hpp"
5d1131
d41d8c
d41d8c
          General Theory for Two Player Game
3fb33e
d41d8c
          Take a perfect information game involving two players,
431282
          Left and Right, where either one can start the game.
5d55cf
d41d8c
1dd59e
          This is a partial game in which the allowable moves
5d0863
          depend on which of the two players is currently moving
          (e.g chess).
6b0846
d41d8c
c0d51d
          There are four possible scenarios for an initial configuration:
            - Left wins (does not matter if first or second).
81bc0d
494fff
            - Right wins
            - First player wins.
f369c0
4840f6
            - Second player wins
d41d8c
305ba4
          If a game has no "First player wins" configurations,
          the configurations of the game can be mapped to real
944570
295eb3
          numbers s(i) of the form a/2^b such that.
            -s(i) > 0 \rightarrow Left wins
585476
            -s(i) < 0 -> Right wins
fc513a
b108f3
            - s(i) = 0 \rightarrow second player wins
d41d8c
          The union of two states i, j is mapped to s(i) + s(j)
450004
d41d8c
2221d9
          More formally:
d62d80
          A game is a position in a contest between two players, Left and
f2a2de
          Each player has a set of games called options to choose from in
50071c
b9d920
          turn.
          Games are written \{L|R\} where L is the set of Left's options and
2b0956
cf5bd1
          R is the set of Right's options.
d41d8c
532c5f
          At the start there are no games at all, so the empty set is the
          only set of options we can provide to the players.
6a6278
          This defines the game {|}, which is called 0. We consider a
1fae7d
          player who must play a turn but has no options to have lost the
2121f8
8e400a
          game (so in game 0 second player wins). Given this game 0 there
          are now two possible sets of options, the empty set and the set
59fbc4
c31906
          whose only element is zero.
          The game \{0\} is called 1, and the game \{0\} is called -1.
e06980
d6fd85
          In game 1, if Right goes first, Left wins. And if Left goes
          first, he will choose game 0 to be next and win (because Right
765ee8
4c256d
          will have no moves).
1cde03
          So game 1 is of the type Left wins, as expected.
6e4cbe
          The game \{0|0\} is called * (star), and is the first game we find
```

6.4 Surreal Numbers

```
d3107a
          that is not a number (in this game, first player wins).
d41d8c
422b87
          All numbers are positive, negative, or zero, and we say that a
079aff
          game is positive if Left will win, negative if Right will win,
          or zero if the second player will win. Games that are not numbers
53c31a
bde09b
          have a fourth possibility: they may be fuzzy, meaning that the
          first player will win. * is a fuzzy game.[4]
4f5c39
c4c9bd
        */
d41d8c
13a4b1
        int main(void)
f95b70
b3f86c
          cin.sync_with_stdio(0);
b95c6c
          cin.tie(0);
1a88fd
          int n;
          while (cin >> n)
ba5ec5
f95b70
            ll mult = (1ll << 40);
55c786
d41d8c
            // This will store the surreal number for each game times
            // 2<sup>40</sup> (just to avoid doubles).
d41d8c
            vector<ll> s(n);
75f676
fb8240
            vector<int> val(n);
d41d8c
            for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
83008c
f95b70
            {
905799
              string a;
              cin >> a;
964d25
              ll x = mult;
e4c311
0f6f6d
              bool change = false;
784833
              for (int j = 0; j < sz(a); j++)
f95b70
              {
                if (a[j] != a[0]) // After first different, start
194160
d41d8c
                           // changing x.
981b92
                   change = true;
d41d8c
b92c76
                if (change)
4feb2a
                  x /= 2;
d41d8c
525d22
                if (a[i] == 'B')
91055a
                   s[i] += x;
2954e9
                else
6b1445
                   s[i] -= x;
cbb184
              }
d41d8c
7e757f
              val[i] = sz(a);
            }
cbb184
d41d8c
d41d8c
            // Now we have s[i] for each game.
d41d8c
            // If we join two games i, j we get a game x with
            // s(x) = s[i] + s[j] and val(x) = val[i] + val[i].
d41d8c
d41d8c
            // So to find a fair game with s[x] = 0 and maximum val
```

6.4 Surreal Numbers

```
// We need to find a subset with zero sum and maximum val.
d41d8c
d41d8c
d41d8c
             // Here onwards we just solve this problem with meet in
d41d8c
             // the middle.
d41d8c
60d900
            unordered_map<ll, int> tab;
904add
             int mid = (n + 1) / 2;
d096c6
             for (int i = 0; i < (1 << mid); i++)
f95b70
             {
               11 x = 0;
00d744
               int y = 0;
39d9dc
7a6f84
               for (int j = 0; j < mid; j++)</pre>
                 if (i & (1 << j))
8aa127
f95b70
                 {
43ea17
                   x += s[j];
ab019b
                   y += val[j];
                 }
cbb184
d41d8c
0f0323
               tab[x] = max(tab[x], y);
cbb184
d41d8c
1a4d4a
             int ans = 0;
d41d8c
             for (int i = 0; i < (1 << (n - mid)); i++)
611f57
f95b70
               11 \times = 0;
00d744
39d9dc
               int y = 0;
               for (int j = 0; j < (n - mid); j++)
6ccdb0
8aa127
                 if (i & (1 << j))
                 {
f95b70
b7e638
                   x += s[mid + j];
7d4407
                   v += val[mid + i];
cbb184
                 }
d41d8c
f85787
               auto it = tab.find(-x);
e1c80c
               if (it != tab.end())
f95b70
               {
fb7de6
                 ans = max(ans, y + it->second);
cbb184
               }
             }
cbb184
d41d8c
886648
            cout << ans << endl;</pre>
cbb184
          }
cbb184
Full file hash: 767d32
```

7 Number Theory

7.1 General Chinese Remainder Theorem

```
#include "../../contest/header.hpp"
5d1131
771bdd
        #include "../euclid/euclid.cpp"
d41d8c
d41d8c
       /*
8c1d32
            [DESCRIPTION]
             Returns a number x \% lcm(m,n), such that:
055dbf
                x === a \pmod{m}
096aa3
fdeb15
                x === b \pmod{n}
d41d8c
9c7922
             returns -1 if there is no solution
d41d8c
ff59a1
            [COMPLEXITY]
9a331b
             log(n)
d41d8c
c1fa90
            [CONSTRAINTS]
832081
                LCM(m, n) should fit in a long long variable.
c4c9bd
       */
d41d8c
        ll crt(ll a, ll m, ll b, ll n)
5d15e5
f95b70
e6a14b
            if (n > m)
                swap(a, b), swap(m, n);
134a9d
3e2193
            ll x, y, g = gcd < ll > (m, n, x, y);
            if ((a - b) % g != 0)
f08934
daa4d1
                return -1;
ef8b1c
            x = (b - a) \% n * x \% n / g * m + a;
16c358
            return x < 0 ? x + m * n / g : x;
cbb184
Full file hash: 261c61
```

7.2 General Chinese Remainder Theorem - System

```
#include "../../contest/header.hpp"
5d1131
        #include "crt.cpp"
5c6423
d41d8c
8c1d32
            [DESCRIPTION]
             Returns a integer a number x, such that:
4c169b
                x === a[0] \pmod{m[0]}
773426
                x === a[1] \pmod{m[1]}
726304
2f43b4
                x === a[n - 1] \pmod{m[n - 1]}
f8e20b
d41d8c
06b9e3
            The m[] set does not need to be only of coprimes, because it uses
            the generalized version of CRT.
e630ba
d41d8c
bd7472
            [USAGE]
8a1016
             Just pass the arrays as shown above in the description and their
90261b
             size.
             It's 0-indexed, but its trivial to change it to 1-indexed.
deb107
d41d8c
            [RESULT]
8a9322
             The function returns x % LCM(m[0], m[1], ..., m[n - 1]) if a
33638d
2d9b26
             answer exists. Otherwise it returns -1.
d41d8c
ff59a1
            [COMPLEXITY]
             O(n * log(LCM(m)))
a28f97
d41d8c
c1fa90
            [CONSTRAINTS]
6a09ab
                LCM(m[0], m[1], \ldots, m[n-1]) should fit in a long long
                variable.
65b604
                The values of a[] can be arbitrary, because they are
e2e167
                normalized inside the function
806706
d41d8c
f55d9e
            source: https://codeforces.com/blog/entry/61290
d41d8c
c4c9bd
       */
d41d8c
815f3a
        ll crt_system(ll a[], ll m[], int n)
f95b70
d41d8c
            // normalize
            for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
83008c
e05f2f
                a[i] = (a[i] \% m[i] + m[i]) \% m[i];
d41d8c
a78b68
            ll ans = a[0];
20b4de
            ll lcm = m[0];
            for (int i = 1; i < n; i++)
aa4866
f95b70
            {
1732b5
                ans = crt(ans, lcm, a[i], m[i]);
                if (ans == -1)
7872a9
daa4d1
                    return -1;
```

7.3 Euclid 134

7.3 Euclid

```
#include "../../contest/header.hpp"
5d1131
d41d8c
d41d8c
        /*
4b5b70
          Extended Euclidean Algorithm:
71fa74
            Returns the gcd of a and b.
            Also finds numbers x and y for which a * x + b * y = gcd(a, b)
49d10b
f41d43
            (not unique).
cd0ca0
            All pairs can be represented in the form
              (x + k * b / gcd, y - k * a / gcd)
c42c4e
76eea3
            for k an arbitrary integer.
            If there are several such x and y, the function returns the
829635
            pair for which |x| + |y| is minimal.
e3988a
            If there are several x and y satisfying the minimal criteria,
232b60
            it outputs the pair for which X <= Y.
2eda4e
d41d8c
3997db
          Source: modified from https://cp-algorithms.com/algebra/
                      extended-euclid-algorithm.html
df5dd3
d41d8c
b95cae
          Usage:
            For non-extendend version, c++ has __gcd and __lcm.
6475da
d41d8c
ca2095
          Constraints:
            Produces correct results for negative integers as well.
30a9e9
c4c9bd
        */
d41d8c
4fce64
        template<class T>
94606e
        T gcd(T a, T b, T &x, T &y)
f95b70
fcbb63
          if (b == 0)
f95b70
          {
483406
            x = 1;
01dbf4
            y = 0;
3f5343
            return a;
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
32895f
          T x1, y1;
          T d = gcd(b, a \% b, x1, y1);
254183
711e33
          x = y1;
          y = x1 - y1 * (a / b);
a2a46d
be245b
          return d;
cbb184
Full file hash: 0c35ae
```

7.4 Factorization (Pollard rho)

```
d41d8c
          Description:
d0042a
            Pollard-rho randomized factorization algorithm. Returns prime
b75bc0
          factors of a number, in arbitrary order (e.g. 2299 ->
9374f8
fbf488
                                   {11, 19, 11}).
d41d8c
421b12
          Time:
018897
            O(n^1/4) gcd calls, less for numbers with small factors.
d41d8c
1d1558
          Source: https://github.com/kth-competitive-programming/
c4c9bd
         */
d41d8c
5d1131
        #include "../../contest/header.hpp"
        #include "../primality_test/millerRabin.cpp"
09d4b3
d41d8c
97d675
        ull pollard(ull n)
f95b70
          auto f = [n](ull x) \{ return (mod_mul(x, x, n) + 1) \% n; \};
4de5da
6b3881
          if (!(n & 1))
            return 2;
18b932
8c364a
          for (ull i = 2;; i++)
f95b70
          {
e17462
            ull x = i, y = f(x), p;
332fe8
            while ((p = \_gcd(n + y - x, n)) == 1)
              x = f(x), y = f(f(y));
b789c2
            if (p != n)
94037d
74e469
              return p;
          }
cbb184
cbb184
        }
d41d8c
        vector<ull> factorize(ull n)
2de7b2
f95b70
        {
          if (n == 1)
e7f697
21d05e
            return {};
          if (isPrime(n))
121b21
48e372
            return {n};
          ull x = pollard(n);
bc6125
b3b29a
          auto l = factorize(x), r = factorize(n / x);
          l.insert(l.end(), all(r));
7af87c
792fd4
          return l;
cbb184
Full file hash: 66d5a6
```

7.5 Modular Inverse

7.5 Modular Inverse

```
771bdd
        #include "../euclid/euclid.cpp"
d41d8c
d41d8c
       /*
         Modular Inverse:
18a91e
            Returns an integer x such that (a * x) % m == 1.
76e032
71575f
            The modular inverse exists if and only if a and m are
8dc50f
            relatively prime.
ff1c03
            Modular inverse is also equal to a^(phi(m) - 1) % m.
            In particular, if m is prime a^{-1} = a^{-1}, which might be
eb3b67
            faster to code.
6bc420
d41d8c
          Source: modified from https://cp-algorithms.com/algebra/
3997db
f41770
                      module-inverse.html
c4c9bd
       */
d41d8c
4fce64
       template<class T>
       T mod_inverse(T a, T m)
b267c1
f95b70
645c5d
          T x, y;
          assert(gcd(a, m, x, y) == 1); // Or return something, if gcd is
6553c1
d41d8c
                        // not 1 the inverse doesn't exist.
08ffd4
          return (x % m + m) % m;
cbb184
Full file hash: 7efa11
```

7.6 Large modular mult/pow

```
#include "../../contest/header.hpp"
5d1131
d41d8c
d41d8c
        /*
            Description:
d0042a
b31056
            Calculate a * b mod c (or a^b mod c)
002948
            for 0 \le a, b < c < 2^63.
            Time:
421b12
666f83
            mod_mul: 0 (1)
            mod_pow: (log b)
19c3bc
          Source: https://github.com/kth-competitive-programming/
1d1558
c4c9bd
d41d8c
1199bf
        ull mod_mul(ull a, ull b, ull M)
f95b70
          ll ret = a * b - M * ull(ld(a) * ld(b) / ld(M));
053258
          return ret + M * (ret < 0) - M * (ret >= (ll)M);
964402
cbb184
        ull mod_pow(ull b, ull e, ull mod)
b40e0d
f95b70
          ull ans = 1;
c1a4a1
          for (; e; b = mod_mul(b, b, mod), e /= 2)
4d1884
654342
            if (e & 1)
69ff2e
              ans = mod_mul(ans, b, mod);
ba75d2
          return ans;
Full file hash: ebdfbd
```

7.7 Modular Arithmetic

```
90fb23
        #include "../mod inverse/mod inverse.cpp"
d41d8c
d41d8c
          Modular Arithmetic:
d0cd85
7bc537
            Struct wrapper on to of modular arithmetics.
d41d8c
          Source: modified from https://github.com/
3997db
6508de
          kth-competitive-programming/kactl/blob/master/content/
          number-theory/ModularArithmetic.h
591dff
c4c9bd
        */
d41d8c
        template <ll mod>
31e95d
072773
        struct mod num
f95b70
4ad8b8
          ll x:
de85bc
          explicit mod_num(ll x = 0) : x(x \% mod) {}
f764be
          mod_num operator+(mod_num b) { return mod_num(x + b.x); }
          mod_num operator-(mod_num b) { return mod_num(x - b.x + mod); }
b1d9a9
          mod_num operator*(mod_num b) { return mod_num(x * b.x); }
b2fd70
          mod_num operator/(mod_num b) { return mod_num(x * mod_inverse(b.x,
09dd48
  mod)); }
          mod_num operator^(ll e)
583822
f95b70
972df3
            mod num ans(1);
            mod num b = *this;
6d7204
            for (; e; b = b * b, e /= 2)
25d98a
              if (e & 1)
654342
bfba0b
                ans = ans * b;
ba75d2
            return ans;
          }
cbb184
d41d8c
6dcc99
          void operator+=(mod_num b) { x = (x + b.x) % mod; }
2145c1
        };
d41d8c
        template <ll mod>
31e95d
        ostream & operator << (ostream & os, mod num < mod> x)
58e3fb
f95b70
55e0cb
          return os << x.x;</pre>
cbb184
Full file hash: f151a0
```

7.8 Phi 139

7.8 Phi

```
#include "../../contest/header.hpp"
5d1131
d41d8c
d41d8c
        /*
          Euler's totient function (PHI):
bf26c1
            Euler's totient function, also known as phi-function PHI(n),
fab9b5
f44cb7
            counts the number of integers between 1 and n inclusive, which
            are coprime to n. Two numbers are coprime if their greatest
8d19a8
d6ae51
            common divisor equals 1 (1 is considered to be coprime to any
83f472
            number).
d41d8c
d41d8c
3997db
          Source: modified from https://cp-algorithms.com/algebra/
                      phi-function.html
356259
            and https://github.com/kth-competitive-programming/kactl/blob/
e1fde7
a57945
            master/content/number-theory/phiFunction.h
d41d8c
b95cae
          Usage:
            Some useful properties:
a1b248
            - If p is a prime number, PHI(p)=p-1.
9f5d84
            - If a and b are relatively prime, PHI(ab)=PHI(a)*PHI(b).
d4d311
343fa6
            - In general, for not coprime a and b,
                PHI(ab)=PHI(a)*PHI(b)*d/PHI(d), with d=gcd(a,b) holds.
0456bd
            - PHI(PHI(m)) <= m / 2
417c3d
25b5a9
            - Euler's theorem: a^PHI(m) === 1 (mod m), for a and m coprime
bffb1c
            - For a and m coprime: a^n === a^(n % PHI(m)) (mod m)
27900f
            - For arbitrary x,m and n \ge \log_2(m):
131b8b
              x^n === x^(PHI(m)+[n \% PHI(m)]) \pmod{m}
            The one above allows computing modular exponentiation for
e1e6a8
6e5ead
            really large exponents.
            - If d is a divisor of n, then there are phi(n/d) numbers
565281
              i <= n for which gcd(i,n)=d</pre>
83746a
            - sum \{d|n\} phi(d) = n
137411
            - sum_{1} <= k <= n, gcd(k,n)=1  k = n * phi(n) / 2, for n > 1
c228b3
c4c9bd
        */
d41d8c
        // Use this one for few values of phi.
d41d8c
b5f6f9
        int phi(int n)
f95b70
        {
          int result = n;
efa47a
83f497
          for (int i = 2; i * i <= n; i++)
f95b70
          {
775f6d
            if (n % i == 0)
f95b70
              while (n % i == 0)
49edb8
                n /= i;
1358bf
21cd49
              result -= result / i;
cbb184
            }
cbb184
          }
```

7.8 Phi 140

```
f3d362
          if (n > 1)
            result -= result / n;
e48781
dc8384
         return result;
cbb184
       }
d41d8c
4fee4d
       namespace totient
f95b70
2d637a
       const int MAXV = 1000001; // Takes ~0.03 s for 10^6.
6e559b
       int phi[MAXV];
d41d8c
b2a56e
       void init()
f95b70
          for (int i = 0; i < MAXV; i++)</pre>
9484bb
            phi[i] = i & 1 ? i : i / 2;
ed1f90
          for (int i = 3; i < MAXV; i += 2)</pre>
9be7d6
            if (phi[i] == i)
a2252f
              for (int j = i; j < MAXV; j += i)</pre>
8a4437
                phi[j] -= phi[j] / i;
a9ba36
cbb184 }
cbb184 } // namespace totient
Full file hash: e79764
```

7.9 Primality Test

```
d41d8c
        /*
            Description:
d0042a
                Deterministic Miller-Rabin primality test.
37dcd5
                Guaranteed to work for numbers up to 2^64 (for larger
334ea2
824624
                numbers, extend A randomly).
d41d8c
            Time:
421b12
6718e3
                7 * 0(\log b)
d41d8c
             Source: https://github.com/kth-competitive-programming/
1d1558
c4c9bd
        */
d41d8c
5d1131
        #include "../../contest/header.hpp"
        #include "../mod_mul/mod_mul.cpp"
cfa7c0
d41d8c
91e805
       bool isPrime(ull n)
f95b70
            if (n < 2 || n % 6 % 4 != 1)
e001bf
d15826
                return n - 2 < 2;
            ull A[] = \{2, 325, 9375, 28178, 450775, 9780504, 1795265022\},
43a246
c17dd6
                s = __builtin_ctzll(n - 1), d = n >> s;
56ef5c
            for (auto &a : A)
            { // ^ count trailing zeroes
f95b70
                ull p = mod_pow(a, d, n), i = s;
8a86e5
                while (p != 1 && p != n - 1 && a % n && i--)
274cbc
                    p = mod_mul(p, p, n);
2cbb80
                if (p != n - 1 && i != s)
5fdfe0
                    return 0;
bb30ba
cbb184
            }
6a5530
            return 1;
cbb184
Full file hash: df75c7
```

7.10 Sieve 142

7.10 Sieve

```
5d1131
        #include "../../contest/header.hpp"
d41d8c
d41d8c
        /*
d5cfbe
          Sieve of Eratosthenes:
            Finds all primes in interval [2, MAXP] in O(MAXP) time.
0a5343
            Also finds lp[i] for every i in [2, MAXP], such that lp[i] is
91376b
0aab64
            the minimum prime factor of i.
6dbf8e
            Particularly useful for factorization.
d41d8c
          Source: modified from https://cp-algorithms.com/algebra/
3997db
                      prime-sieve-linear.html
874189
d41d8c
b95cae
          Usage:
            Set MAXP and call init.
9290fb
            Sieve for 10^7 should run in about 0.2 s.
85265b
c4c9bd
       */
d41d8c
2ca8b0
        namespace sieve
f95b70
        const int MAXP = 10000000; // Will find primes in interval [2, MAXP].
bace98
39b809
        int lp[MAXP + 1]; // lp[i] is the minimum prime factor of i.
632f82
        vector<int> p; // Ordered list of primes up to MAXP.
d41d8c
       void init()
b2a56e
f95b70
          for (int i = 2; i <= MAXP; i++)</pre>
008cd3
f95b70
d4a1cc
            if (lp[i] == 0)
b6fab7
              p.push_back(lp[i] = i);
d41d8c
9d854a
            for (int j = 0; j < (int)p.size() && p[j] <= lp[i] && i * p[j] <=</pre>
   MAXP; j++)
              lp[i * p[j]] = p[j];
fb7d48
cbb184
          }
cbb184
cbb184
       } // namespace sieve
Full file hash: e9076d
```

8 Numerical

8.1 Big Int

```
#include "../../contest/header.hpp"
5d1131
d41d8c
       // This code is not meant to be written in icpc contests.
d41d8c
d41d8c
       // This is just here to fill a void for now.
       // Source: someone on CF
d41d8c
d41d8c
d41d8c
       // NOTE:
d41d8c // This code contains various bug fixes compared to the original
      // version from
d41d8c
d41d8c
      // indy256 (github.com/indy256/codelibrary/blob/master/cpp/
  numbertheory/bigint-full.cpp),
       // including:
d41d8c
d41d8c // - Fix overflow bug in mul_karatsuba.
d41d8c // - Fix overflow bug in fft.
d41d8c // - Fix bug in initialization from long long.
d41d8c
      // - Optimized operators + - *.
d41d8c
       //
d41d8c // Tested:
d41d8c // - https://www.e-olymp.com/en/problems/266: Comparison
d41d8c // - https://www.e-olymp.com/en/problems/267: Subtraction
d41d8c // - https://www.e-olymp.com/en/problems/271: Multiplication
d41d8c // - https://www.e-olymp.com/en/problems/272: Multiplication
d41d8c // - https://www.e-olymp.com/en/problems/313: Addition
d41d8c // - https://www.e-olymp.com/en/problems/314: Addition/Subtraction
d41d8c // - https://www.e-olymp.com/en/problems/317: Multiplication (simple
  / karatsuba / fft)
d41d8c // - https://www.e-olymp.com/en/problems/1327: Multiplication
d41d8c // - https://www.e-olymp.com/en/problems/1328
d41d8c // - VOJ BIGNUM: Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication.
d41d8c // - SGU 111: sqrt
      // - SGU 193
d41d8c
      // - SPOJ MUL, VFMUL: Multiplication.
d41d8c
       // - SPOJ FDIV, VFDIV: Division.
d41d8c
d41d8c
d73a77
       const int BASE_DIGITS = 9;
       const int BASE = 10000000000;
82e97b
d41d8c
6acb6c
       struct BigInt {
d65d12
           int sign;
a9d078
           vector<int> a;
d41d8c
           // ----- Constructors -----
d41d8c
d41d8c
           // Default constructor.
1acfca
           BigInt() : sign(1) {}
d41d8c
d41d8c
           // Constructor from long long.
```

8.1 Big Int 144

```
ccf902
            BigInt(long long v) {
324222
                 *this = v;
cbb184
235125
            BigInt& operator = (long long v) {
ce6fc2
                 sign = 1;
ea2149
                 if (v < 0) {
6a74a9
                     sign = -1;
6fab41
                     v = -v;
cbb184
                 }
22838a
                 a.clear();
fefe2d
                 for (; v > 0; v = v / BASE)
c237f1
                     a.push_back(v % BASE);
357a55
                 return *this;
cbb184
            }
d41d8c
d41d8c
             // Initialize from string.
c710ec
            BigInt(const string& s) {
e65d4a
                 read(s);
            }
cbb184
d41d8c
d41d8c
             // ----- Input / Output ----
6c30c4
            void read(const string& s) {
ce6fc2
                 sign = 1;
22838a
                 a.clear();
bec7a6
                 int pos = 0;
                 while (pos < (int) s.size() && (s[pos] == '-' || s[pos] == '+
a68fdf
   <sup>'</sup>)) {
                     if (s[pos] == '-')
dbe226
2b8bd1
                         sign = -sign;
17dad0
                     ++pos;
cbb184
7959ef
                 for (int i = s.size() - 1; i >= pos; i -= BASE_DIGITS) {
c67d6f
                     int x = 0;
d343c4
                     for (int j = max(pos, i - BASE_DIGITS + 1); j <= i; j++)</pre>
cfc7e4
                         x = x * 10 + s[j] - '0';
7c6978
                     a.push_back(x);
cbb184
                 }
0ebb65
                 trim();
cbb184
            }
            friend istream& operator>>(istream &stream, BigInt &v) {
bd2995
ac0066
                 string s;
e0c759
                 stream >> s;
c4002a
                 v.read(s);
a87cf7
                 return stream;
cbb184
            }
d41d8c
            friend ostream& operator<<(ostream &stream, const BigInt &v) {</pre>
44647f
b5c525
                 if (v.sign == -1 && !v.isZero())
                     stream << '-';
27bc2a
                 stream << (v.a.empty() ? 0 : v.a.back());</pre>
4fda68
```

```
for (int i = (int) v.a.size() - 2; i >= 0; --i)
fce618
                     stream << setw(BASE_DIGITS) << setfill('0') << v.a[i];</pre>
018b85
a87cf7
                 return stream;
             }
cbb184
d41d8c
d41d8c
             // ----- Comparison ----
             bool operator<(const BigInt &v) const {</pre>
7014c0
eb909f
                 if (sign != v.sign)
603965
                     return sign < v.sign;</pre>
a2765e
                 if (a.size() != v.a.size())
f7d303
                     return a.size() * sign < v.a.size() * v.sign;</pre>
                 for (int i = ((int) a.size()) - 1; i >= 0; i--)
305fef
                     if (a[i] != v.a[i])
00d0de
2441c5
                          return a[i] * sign < v.a[i] * sign;</pre>
d1fe4d
                 return false;
cbb184
             }
d41d8c
426053
             bool operator>(const BigInt &v) const {
                 return v < *this;</pre>
54bd3a
cbb184
             }
             bool operator<=(const BigInt &v) const {</pre>
65677c
0fe7a0
                 return !(v < *this);</pre>
cbb184
             bool operator>=(const BigInt &v) const {
605209
d9c542
                 return !(*this < v);</pre>
cbb184
             bool operator==(const BigInt &v) const {
880606
                 return !(*this < v) && !(v < *this);</pre>
7f44a6
cbb184
062171
             bool operator!=(const BigInt &v) const {
                 return *this < v || v < *this;
6c55aa
             }
cbb184
d41d8c
d41d8c
             // Returns:
d41d8c
             // 0 if |x| == |y|
d41d8c
             // -1 \text{ if } |x| < |y|
d41d8c
             // 1 if |x| > |y|
ce6386
             friend int __compare_abs(const BigInt& x, const BigInt& y) {
                 if (x.a.size() != y.a.size()) {
e78df5
                     return x.a.size() < y.a.size() ? -1 : 1;</pre>
c86c62
                 }
cbb184
d41d8c
a552ab
                 for (int i = ((int) x.a.size()) - 1; i >= 0; --i) {
                     if (x.a[i] != y.a[i]) {
a5b2df
                          return x.a[i] < y.a[i] ? -1 : 1;
b1ec3d
cbb184
                     }
cbb184
bb30ba
                 return 0;
             }
cbb184
d41d8c
```

```
d41d8c
            // ----- Unary operator - and operators +-
            BigInt operator-() const {
1e3c00
18bf1f
                BigInt res = *this;
                if (isZero()) return res;
b9607c
d41d8c
290faa
                res.sign = -sign;
b5053e
                 return res;
cbb184
            }
d41d8c
d41d8c
            // Note: sign ignored.
            void __internal_add(const BigInt& v) {
d60e6f
                if (a.size() < v.a.size()) {</pre>
f7247c
                     a.resize(v.a.size(), 0);
2ce41c
cbb184
1addcf
                for (int i = 0, carry = 0; i < (int) max(a.size(), v.a.size()</pre>
  ) ||
       carry; ++i) {
                     if (i == (int) a.size()) a.push_back(0);
df4512
d41d8c
                     a[i] += carry + (i < (int) v.a.size() ? v.a[i] : 0);
85e77e
49bff0
                     carry = a[i] >= BASE;
1791a8
                     if (carry) a[i] -= BASE;
cbb184
                }
            }
cbb184
d41d8c
d41d8c
            // Note: sign ignored.
8b47dc
            void __internal_sub(const BigInt& v) {
                 for (int i = 0, carry = 0; i < (int) v.a.size() || carry; ++i
65cb2e
  ) {
a1437d
                     a[i] -= carry + (i < (int) v.a.size() ? v.a[i] : 0);
                     carry = a[i] < 0;
e0b1f1
                     if (carry) a[i] += BASE;
da53a6
cbb184
0e329b
                this->trim();
cbb184
            }
d41d8c
89fb6b
            BigInt operator += (const BigInt& v) {
                if (sign == v.sign) {
8ea459
                     __internal_add(v);
570069
                } else {
9d9745
ae3659
                     if (__compare_abs(*this, v) >= 0) {
e9815a
                         __internal_sub(v);
9d9745
                     } else {
dcc3fe
                         BigInt vv = v;
                         swap(*this, vv);
3c5f43
fe0d8d
                         __internal_sub(vv);
                     }
cbb184
cbb184
357a55
                return *this;
cbb184
            }
```

```
d41d8c
6b1a22
            BigInt operator -= (const BigInt& v) {
                 if (sign == v.sign) {
8ea459
                     if (__compare_abs(*this, v) >= 0) {
ae3659
e9815a
                         __internal_sub(v);
9d9745
                     } else {
                         BigInt vv = v;
dcc3fe
3c5f43
                         swap(*this, vv);
fe0d8d
                         __internal_sub(vv);
                         this->sign = -this->sign;
0db96d
cbb184
                     }
                } else {
9d9745
                     __internal_add(v);
570069
cbb184
357a55
                return *this;
cbb184
            }
d41d8c
d41d8c
            // Optimize operators + and - according to
            // https://stackoverflow.com/questions/13166079/move-semantics-
d41d8c
  and-pass-by-rvalue-reference-in-overloaded-arithmetic
            template< typename L, typename R >
f1e02d
81c687
                typename std::enable_if<</pre>
4eceb0
                     std::is_convertible<L, BigInt>::value &&
                     std::is_convertible<R, BigInt>::value &&
c0db24
061102
                     std::is_lvalue_reference<R&&>::value,
                     BigInt>::type friend operator + (L&& l, R&& r) {
6b2030
                BigInt result(std::forward<L>(l));
46b960
fbef75
                result += r;
dc8384
                return result;
cbb184
            }
            template< typename L, typename R >
f1e02d
                typename std::enable if<
81c687
                     std::is_convertible<L, BigInt>::value &&
4eceb0
                     std::is_convertible<R, BigInt>::value &&
c0db24
                     std::is_rvalue_reference<R&&>::value,
bccc2f
6b2030
                     BigInt>::type friend operator + (L&& l, R&& r) {
5f09ae
                BigInt result(std::move(r));
a5a040
                result += l;
dc8384
                 return result;
            }
cbb184
d41d8c
f1e02d
            template< typename L, typename R >
81c687
                typename std::enable_if<</pre>
                     std::is_convertible<L, BigInt>::value &&
4eceb0
                     std::is_convertible<R, BigInt>::value,
6ca6cc
1612ea
                     BigInt>::type friend operator - (L&& l, R&& r) {
                BigInt result(std::forward<L>(l));
46b960
1d15a0
                result -= r;
dc8384
                 return result;
            }
cbb184
```

```
d41d8c
            // ----- Operators * / % ------
d41d8c
            friend pair<BigInt, BigInt> divmod(const BigInt& a1, const BigInt
a179f4
  & b1) {
                assert(b1 > 0); // divmod not well-defined for b < 0.
872d46
d41d8c
25f4e9
                long long norm = BASE / (b1.a.back() + 1);
7c41dc
                BigInt a = a1.abs() * norm;
                BigInt b = b1.abs() * norm;
ecd4f4
da5ddc
                BigInt q = 0, r = 0;
                q.a.resize(a.a.size());
90ee93
d41d8c
                for (int i = a.a.size() - 1; i >= 0; i--) {
72b5b8
79aca3
                    r *= BASE;
                     r += a.a[i];
0caac0
0eeb4e
                    long long s1 = r.a.size() <= b.a.size() ? 0 : r.a[b.a.</pre>
  size()];
                    long long s2 = r.a.size() \le b.a.size() - 1 ? 0 : <math>r.a[b.a]
bc1a99
   .size() - 1];
0ebba0
                    long long d = ((long long) BASE * s1 + s2) / b.a.back();
5d4f85
                    r = b * d;
612239
                    while (r < 0) {
                         r += b, --d;
bd3902
cbb184
                     }
5898c8
                    q.a[i] = d;
                }
cbb184
d41d8c
535024
                q.sign = a1.sign * b1.sign;
a29af3
                r.sign = a1.sign;
36a918
                q.trim();
9a35fd
                r.trim();
38a539
                auto res = make_pair(q, r / norm);
                if (res.second < 0) res.second += b1;</pre>
458098
                return res;
b5053e
cbb184
547e4b
            BigInt operator/(const BigInt &v) const {
ce8f7c
                return divmod(*this, v).first;
cbb184
            }
d41d8c
            BigInt operator%(const BigInt &v) const {
ee46c3
                return divmod(*this, v).second;
7a671a
cbb184
            }
d41d8c
c2998e
            void operator/=(int v) {
                assert(v > 0); // operator / not well-defined for v \le 0.
d1ee66
dd9f94
                if (llabs(v) >= BASE) {
                    *this /= BigInt(v);
85cc00
505b97
                    return ;
cbb184
                if (v < 0)
8e679f
```

```
20198f
                     sign = -sign, v = -v;
                for (int i = (int) a.size() - 1, rem = 0; i >= 0; --i) {
8e5533
                     long long cur = a[i] + rem * (long long) BASE;
cbe153
8d1e71
                     a[i] = (int) (cur / v);
                     rem = (int) (cur % v);
cb35e0
cbb184
0ebb65
                trim();
cbb184
            }
d41d8c
49658a
            BigInt operator/(int v) const {
                assert(v > 0); // operator / not well-defined for v \le 0.
d1ee66
d41d8c
dd9f94
                if (llabs(v) >= BASE) {
ed0225
                     return *this / BigInt(v);
cbb184
18bf1f
                BigInt res = *this;
                res /= v;
37184f
b5053e
                return res;
cbb184
            }
3b4fa6
            void operator/=(const BigInt &v) {
e51f70
                *this = *this / v;
cbb184
            }
d41d8c
54c35d
            long long operator%(long long v) const {
                assert(v > 0); // operator / not well-defined for v \le 0.
d1ee66
a1e888
                assert(v < BASE);</pre>
                int m = 0;
cbed95
                for (int i = a.size() - 1; i >= 0; --i)
947442
95269a
                     m = (a[i] + m * (long long) BASE) % v;
9af577
                return m * sign;
            }
cbb184
d41d8c
a0b62a
            void operator*=(int v) {
dd9f94
                if (llabs(v) >= BASE) {
014cdd
                     *this *= BigInt(v);
505b97
                     return ;
cbb184
8e679f
                if (v < 0)
20198f
                     sign = -sign, v = -v;
c6279c
                for (int i = 0, carry = 0; i < (int) a.size() || carry; ++i)</pre>
  {
74ab7d
                     if (i == (int) a.size())
ddfb75
                         a.push_back(0);
                     long long cur = a[i] * (long long) v + carry;
d09f08
                     carry = (int) (cur / BASE);
98cd39
861843
                     a[i] = (int) (cur \% BASE);
                     //asm("divl %%ecx" : "=a"(carry), "=d"(a[i]) : "A"(cur),
d41d8c
  "c"(base));
                     /*
d41d8c
97f03f
                      int val;
```

```
ab8362
                      __asm {
bab6b5
                      lea esi, cur
6cd1f3
                      mov eax, [esi]
d5ad3f
                      mov edx, [esi+4]
378c50
                      mov ecx, base
d88250
                      div ecx
e3e615
                      mov carry, eax
6f8726
                      mov val, edx;
cbb184
                      }
26a9ce
                      a[i] = val;
c4c9bd
                      */
cbb184
                 trim();
0ebb65
cbb184
            }
d41d8c
d1d185
            BigInt operator*(int v) const {
dd9f94
                 if (llabs(v) >= BASE) {
42696e
                     return *this * BigInt(v);
cbb184
18bf1f
                 BigInt res = *this;
6b38f1
                 res *= v;
b5053e
                 return res;
            }
cbb184
d41d8c
d41d8c
            // Convert BASE 10^old --> 10^new.
ead252
            static vector<int> convert_base(const vector<int> &a, int
   old_digits, int new_digits) {
                 vector<long long> p(max(old_digits, new_digits) + 1);
943071
c4bbd4
                 p[0] = 1;
                 for (int i = 1; i < (int) p.size(); i++)</pre>
85cf8d
                     p[i] = p[i - 1] * 10;
7cc6c9
02fb60
                 vector<int> res;
c6278d
                 long long cur = 0;
6427c9
                 int cur_digits = 0;
                 for (int i = 0; i < (int) a.size(); i++) {</pre>
c0e004
b28c31
                     cur += a[i] * p[cur_digits];
e4696c
                     cur_digits += old_digits;
5ebda5
                     while (cur_digits >= new_digits) {
6f203f
                         res.push_back((long long)(cur % p[new_digits]));
1cec8a
                         cur /= p[new_digits];
318982
                         cur_digits -= new_digits;
cbb184
                     }
cbb184
                 }
a5eaaa
                 res.push_back((int) cur);
c5a021
                 while (!res.empty() && !res.back())
efcb65
                     res.pop_back();
b5053e
                 return res;
            }
cbb184
d41d8c
009dfc
            void fft(vector<complex<double> > & a, bool invert) const {
```

```
int n = (int) a.size();
8ec808
d41d8c
                for (int i = 1, j = 0; i < n; ++i) {
677a94
4af5d7
                     int bit = n >> 1;
                     for (; j >= bit; bit >>= 1)
425aec
b39a0f
                         j -= bit;
                     j += bit;
297413
9dcc5c
                     if (i < j)
33275d
                         swap(a[i], a[j]);
cbb184
                }
d41d8c
                for (int len = 2; len <= n; len <<= 1) {
eb733a
                     double ang = 2 * 3.14159265358979323846 / len * (invert ?
2f82ea
   -1:1);
a0b444
                     complex<double> wlen(cos(ang), sin(ang));
                     for (int i = 0; i < n; i += len) {
6c8781
                         complex<double> w(1);
c2eaad
                         for (int j = 0; j < len / 2; ++j) {
876230
                             complex<double> u = a[i + j];
371eda
                             complex<double> v = a[i + j + len / 2] * w;
0c0391
                             a[i + j] = u + v;
6c3014
273255
                             a[i + j + len / 2] = u - v;
3e4104
                             w *= wlen;
cbb184
                         }
                     }
cbb184
cbb184
2111a0
                if (invert)
                     for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
6cb8cc
b098a6
                         a[i] /= n;
cbb184
            }
d41d8c
            void multiply_fft(const vector<int> &a, const vector<int> &b,
0d5969
  vector<int> &res) const {
                vector<complex<double> > fa(a.begin(), a.end());
58dd64
249aaa
                vector<complex<double> > fb(b.begin(), b.end());
43ec81
                int n = 1;
727e5e
                while (n < (int) max(a.size(), b.size()))</pre>
c149a4
                     n <<= 1;
c149a4
                n <<= 1;
                fa.resize(n);
37aa6c
                fb.resize(n);
870070
d41d8c
                fft(fa, false);
3a13f2
                fft(fb, false);
c76760
                for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
6cb8cc
940eb7
                     fa[i] *= fb[i];
                fft(fa, true);
959d01
d41d8c
f38aa2
                res.resize(n);
6e20af
                long long carry = 0;
```

```
for (int i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
baeb9e
6e6901
                     long long t = (long long) (fa[i].real() + 0.5) + carry;
9e18f0
                     carry = t / 1000;
bb5b3b
                     res[i] = t % 1000;
cbb184
                }
            }
cbb184
d41d8c
d64466
            BigInt mul simple(const BigInt &v) const {
02a624
                BigInt res;
325cfe
                res.sign = sign * v.sign;
                 res.a.resize(a.size() + v.a.size());
4bc9af
                for (int i = 0; i < (int) a.size(); ++i)</pre>
7a7093
                     if (a[i])
b40a68
761845
                         for (int j = 0, carry = 0; j < (int) v.a.size() ||
  carry; ++j) {
df3e98
                             long long cur = res.a[i + j] + (long long) a[i] *
    (j < (int) v.a.size() ? v.a[j] : 0) + carry;
98cd39
                             carry = (int) (cur / BASE);
ff01d5
                             res.a[i + j] = (int) (cur % BASE);
cbb184
                res.trim();
d7ee6d
b5053e
                return res;
            }
cbb184
d41d8c
            typedef vector<long long> vll;
ad1556
d41d8c
            static vll karatsubaMultiply(const vll &a, const vll &b) {
4d42f9
94d5f8
                int n = a.size();
                vll res(n + n);
1fb0e0
44d3ec
                if (n <= 32) {
                     for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
83008c
f90a6b
                         for (int j = 0; j < n; j++)
8dd9af
                             res[i + j] += a[i] * b[j];
b5053e
                     return res;
cbb184
                }
d41d8c
af0b16
                int k = n \gg 1;
f9fca2
                vll a1(a.begin(), a.begin() + k);
72c0c7
                vll a2(a.begin() + k, a.end());
48ebf6
                vll b1(b.begin(), b.begin() + k);
                vll b2(b.begin() + k, b.end());
88c9a6
d41d8c
03c868
                vll a1b1 = karatsubaMultiply(a1, b1);
                vll a2b2 = karatsubaMultiply(a2, b2);
e56678
d41d8c
40d6ad
                for (int i = 0; i < k; i++)
                     a2[i] += a1[i];
c20ed7
40d6ad
                for (int i = 0; i < k; i++)
b009cc
                     b2[i] += b1[i];
d41d8c
```

```
vll r = karatsubaMultiply(a2, b2);
6a2f29
                 for (int i = 0; i < (int) alb1.size(); i++)</pre>
be9bd2
47fef2
                     r[i] = a1b1[i];
                 for (int i = 0; i < (int) a2b2.size(); i++)</pre>
cf04ec
                     r[i] = a2b2[i];
00a00c
d41d8c
                 for (int i = 0; i < (int) r.size(); i++)</pre>
5951a9
1bf61e
                     res[i + k] += r[i];
                 for (int i = 0; i < (int) a1b1.size(); i++)</pre>
be9bd2
d6cf88
                     res[i] += a1b1[i];
cf04ec
                 for (int i = 0; i < (int) a2b2.size(); i++)</pre>
                     res[i + n] += a2b2[i];
ab9916
                 return res;
b5053e
cbb184
            }
d41d8c
287510
            BigInt mul_karatsuba(const BigInt &v) const {
                 vector<int> a6 = convert_base(this->a, BASE_DIGITS, 6);
48c647
                 vector<int> b6 = convert_base(v.a, BASE_DIGITS, 6);
f64a05
                 vll a(a6.begin(), a6.end());
e1cb30
                 vll b(b6.begin(), b6.end());
5ed74f
                 while (a.size() < b.size())</pre>
1a813e
ddfb75
                     a.push_back(0);
                 while (b.size() < a.size())</pre>
0d118e
                     b.push back(0);
c40831
                 while (a.size() & (a.size() - 1))
634b60
                     a.push_back(0), b.push_back(0);
eed3fb
                 vll c = karatsubaMultiply(a, b);
16bf35
                 BigInt res;
02a624
325cfe
                 res.sign = sign * v.sign;
6e20af
                 long long carry = 0;
7dbc9f
                 for (int i = 0; i < (int) c.size(); i++) {</pre>
                     long long cur = c[i] + carry;
dc97b8
cdf472
                     res.a.push_back((int) (cur % 1000000));
735fb2
                     carry = cur / 1000000;
cbb184
                 }
7b10c4
                 res.a = convert_base(res.a, 6, BASE_DIGITS);
d7ee6d
                 res.trim();
b5053e
                 return res;
            }
cbb184
d41d8c
933d02
            void operator*=(const BigInt &v) {
fa4bc1
                 *this = *this * v;
cbb184
            BigInt operator*(const BigInt &v) const {
24478f
                 if (a.size() * v.a.size() <= 1000111) return mul_simple(v);</pre>
de6792
fec548
                 if (a.size() > 500111 || v.a.size() > 500111) return mul_fft(
  v);
a67c32
                 return mul karatsuba(v);
cbb184
            }
d41d8c
```

```
0f0ce5
            BigInt mul_fft(const BigInt& v) const {
02a624
                BigInt res;
                res.sign = sign * v.sign;
325cfe
d1a018
                multiply_fft(convert_base(a, BASE_DIGITS, 3), convert_base(v.
  a, BASE_DIGITS, 3), res.a);
74be5c
                res.a = convert_base(res.a, 3, BASE_DIGITS);
d7ee6d
                res.trim();
b5053e
                return res;
            }
cbb184
d41d8c
            // ----- Misc -----
d41d8c
            BigInt abs() const {
9f0aff
                BigInt res = *this;
18bf1f
3ccc69
                res.sign *= res.sign;
b5053e
                return res;
cbb184
a0fac1
            void trim() {
b03a9b
                while (!a.empty() && !a.back())
4685a5
                    a.pop_back();
                if (a.empty())
e28510
                    sign = 1;
ce6fc2
cbb184
            }
d41d8c
            bool isZero() const {
88d324
5c0518
                return a.empty() || (a.size() == 1 && !a[0]);
            }
cbb184
d41d8c
            friend BigInt gcd(const BigInt &a, const BigInt &b) {
e7ccd6
183a15
                return b.isZero() ? a : gcd(b, a % b);
cbb184
            friend BigInt lcm(const BigInt &a, const BigInt &b) {
7977e6
                return a / gcd(a, b) * b;
8b81ac
            }
cbb184
d41d8c
2f7166
            friend BigInt sqrt(const BigInt &a1) {
b25149
                BigInt a = a1;
53b77e
                while (a.a.empty() || a.a.size() % 2 == 1)
8a6b34
                    a.a.push_back(0);
d41d8c
0c5896
                int n = a.a.size();
d41d8c
f9194d
                int firstDigit = (int) sqrt((double) a.a[n - 1] * BASE + a.a[
  n - 2]);
                int norm = BASE / (firstDigit + 1);
3c7b49
                a *= norm;
b65c20
b65c20
                a *= norm;
                while (a.a.empty() || a.a.size() % 2 == 1)
53b77e
                    a.a.push_back(0);
8a6b34
d41d8c
8a28a4
                BigInt r = (long long) a.a[n - 1] * BASE + a.a[n - 2];
```

```
firstDigit = (int) sqrt((double) a.a[n - 1] * BASE + a.a[n -
4e5685
   2]);
                 int q = firstDigit;
97c0e8
02a624
                 BigInt res;
d41d8c
a1054f
                 for(int j = n / 2 - 1; j >= 0; j--) {
e63f29
                     for(; ; --q) {
592185
                         BigInt r1 = (r - (res * 2 * BigInt(BASE) + q) * q) *
   BigInt(BASE) * BigInt(BASE) + (j > 0 ? (long long) a.a[2 * j - 1] * BASE +
    a.a[2 * j - 2] : 0);
                         if (r1 >= 0) {
60f563
01144f
                             r = r1;
c2bef1
                             break;
cbb184
                         }
cbb184
                     }
d2c0d8
                     res *= BASE;
f2637e
                     res += q;
d41d8c
e79d0e
                     if (j > 0) {
febb34
                         int d1 = res.a.size() + 2 < r.a.size() ? r.a[res.a.</pre>
   size() + 2] : 0;
baacce
                         int d2 = res.a.size() + 1 < r.a.size() ? r.a[res.a.</pre>
   size() + 1] : 0;
78b193
                         int d3 = res.a.size() < r.a.size() ? r.a[res.a.size()</pre>
   ]: 0;
                         q = ((long long) d1 * BASE * BASE + (long long) d2 *
7d925d
   BASE + d3) / (firstDigit * 2);
cbb184
                     }
cbb184
                 }
d41d8c
d7ee6d
                 res.trim();
                 return res / norm;
28ae5c
cbb184
            }
2145c1
        };
Full file hash: f1f35b
```

8.2 FFT 156

8.2 FFT

```
#include "../../contest/header.hpp"
5d1131
d41d8c
d41d8c
        /*
          FFT:
27ada6
f7b296
            FFT allows multiplication of two polynomials in O(n log n).
            This can also be used to multiply two long numbers faster.
420c7a
c00ff6
            Other applications:
c35b73
            - All possible sums of two arrays.
1da5a4
            - Dot product of vector a with every cyclic shift of vector b.
            - Attaching two boolean stripes without two 1s next to each
3807b3
              other.
b26527
52f6a3
            - String matching.
d41d8c
b95cae
          Usage:
178aa5
            long double is a lot slower. 3s with ld and 0.7 with double
93dc1c
            for 10<sup>6</sup> size vectors.
d41d8c
1d1558
          Source: https://cp-algorithms.com/algebra/fft.html
c4c9bd
        */
d41d8c
99bb89
        using cd = complex<ld>;
c4f8de
        const ld PI = acos(-1.0L);
d41d8c
9b5b94
        void fft(vector<cd> &a, bool invert)
f95b70
6c3f33
          int n = sz(a);
d41d8c
          for (int i = 1, j = 0; i < n; i++)
d94885
f95b70
          {
4af5d7
            int bit = n >> 1;
474fac
            for (; j & bit; bit >>= 1)
              j ^= bit;
53c7ca
53c7ca
            i ^= bit;
d41d8c
            if (i < j)
9dcc5c
33275d
              swap(a[i], a[j]);
          }
cbb184
d41d8c
          for (int len = 2; len <= n; len <<= 1)
2fe9ad
f95b70
            ld ang = 2 * PI / len * (invert ? -1 : 1);
c19c97
808a0b
            cd wlen(cos(ang), sin(ang));
3dd9d3
            for (int i = 0; i < n; i += len)
f95b70
            {
8c3c80
              cd w(1);
5594fb
              for (int j = 0; j < len / 2; j++)
f95b70
cf0824
                cd u = a[i + j], v = a[i + j + len / 2] * w;
```

8.2 FFT 157

```
6c3014
                a[i + j] = u + v;
273255
                a[i + j + len / 2] = u - v;
                w *= wlen;
3e4104
              }
cbb184
            }
cbb184
          }
cbb184
d41d8c
2111a0
          if (invert)
f95b70
0b5665
            for (cd &x : a)
              x /= n;
b6d31b
          }
cbb184
cbb184
d41d8c
d41d8c
        // Input a[0] + a[1]x + a[2]x^2 ...
        // Returns polynomial of size equal to the smallest power of two at
d41d8c
d41d8c
        // least as large as a.size() + b.size(). This can have some extra
d41d8c
       // zeros.
d41d8c
        // Use long double if using long long.
        template <class T>
4fce64
a3a2ed
        vector<T> multiply(vector<T> const &a, vector<T> const &b)
f95b70
          vector<cd> fa(a.begin(), a.end()), fb(b.begin(), b.end());
6fa6b9
43ec81
          int n = 1;
          while (n < sz(a) + sz(b))
86a505
            n <<= 1;
c149a4
          fa.resize(n);
37aa6c
          fb.resize(n);
870070
d41d8c
3a13f2
          fft(fa, false);
          fft(fb, false);
c76760
          for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
83008c
940eb7
            fa[i] *= fb[i];
          fft(fa, true);
959d01
d41d8c
ebf3b6
          vector<T> result(n);
          for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
83008c
5b32dc
            result[i] = (T)round(fa[i].real()); // Remember to remove
d41d8c
                               // rounding if working
                               // with floats.
d41d8c
dc8384
          return result;
cbb184
Full file hash: d7b825
```

8.3 Fraction 158

8.3 Fraction

```
#include "../../contest/header.hpp"
5d1131
d41d8c
d41d8c
        /*
390211
          Fraction representation:
4d1181
            All operations run in O(gcd) = O(log).
d41d8c
b95cae
          Usage:
70e7d7
            Don't modify internal values, use constructor.
a5c1f6
            Some nice things about the constructor:
a0fd50
               frac() = 0/1, frac(5) = 5/1.
d41d8c
77eacc
            Be careful that the numerator and denominator might overflow
            if lcm is too big.
ecaa93
            In those cases, you can always do frac<br/>big_int>, but that will
d15290
162d84
            be painful to code.
d41d8c
          Author: Arthur Pratti Dadalto
3db72f
c4c9bd
        */
d41d8c
        template <class T>
4fce64
4cf1ca
        struct frac
f95b70
          T a, b; // b can't be negative, very important.
e75828
d41d8c
191fc6
          explicit frac(T a = 0, T b = 1) : a(a), b(b) { simpl(); }
d41d8c
7d70f7
          void simpl()
f95b70
          {
8eb5bb
            T g = \_gcd(abs(a), abs(b)) * sign(b); // Make b positive.
fe7245
            a /= g;
ee2d42
            b /= g;
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
          bool operator<(const frac &rhs) const</pre>
d59b8a
f95b70
          {
5c6427
            return a * rhs.b < rhs.a * b;</pre>
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
          bool operator>(const frac &rhs) const
7ebf19
f95b70
2ab79c
            return rhs < *this;</pre>
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
          bool operator == (const frac &rhs) const // TODO: untested.
d60bf3
f95b70
          {
77c0b8
            return !(*this < rhs) && !(rhs < *this);</pre>
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
```

8.3 Fraction 159

```
frac operator*(const frac &rhs) const
473b74
f95b70
          {
f0117d
            return frac(a * rhs.a, b * rhs.b);
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
          frac operator+(const frac &rhs) const
04b5a1
f95b70
            T m = (b * rhs.b) / \_gcd(b, rhs.b);
3ff11f
24edd6
            return frac(a * (m / b) + rhs.a * (m / rhs.b), m);
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
c8ca1d
          frac operator-(void) const
f95b70
            return frac(-a, b);
132fb3
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
          frac operator-(const frac &rhs) const
de243f
f95b70
          {
111760
            return (*this) + (-rhs);
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
d63a85
          frac operator/(const frac &rhs) const
f95b70
f5299b
            return (*this) * frac(rhs.b, rhs.a);
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
9e018a
          friend ostream &operator<<(ostream &os, const frac &f)</pre>
f95b70
            return os << f.a << "/" << f.b;
891d94
cbb184
          }
2145c1
        };
d41d8c
Full file hash: c8862e
```

8.4 Integration 160

8.4 Integration

```
d41d8c
         Numerical Integration:
f64ead
            Given a function f and an interval [a, b] estimates integral
c14d11
            of f(x) dx from a to b.
1aa194
bfe460
            Error is in theory inversely proportional to n^4.
d41d8c
b95cae
         Usage:
be1ead
            n, the number of intervals must be even.
d41d8c
         Author: Arthur Pratti Dadalto
3db72f
c4c9bd
       */
d41d8c
        template <class F>
044d82
       double simpsons(const F &f, int n /* even */, double a, double b)
7d9945
f95b70
46af34
          double retv = f(a) + f(b);
d025af
          double h = (b - a) / n;
acfc81
          for (int i = 1; i < n; i += 2)
            retv += 4 * f(a + i * h);
900086
          for (int i = 2; i < n; i += 2)
1c3900
6c1313
            retv += 2 * f(a + i * h);
d41d8c
055fe5
          retv *= h / 3;
6272cf
          return retv;
cbb184
       }
d41d8c
d41d8c
       // Sample usage:
d41d8c
       // int main(void)
d41d8c // {
d41d8c // printf("%.20lf\n", simpsons([](double x) { return pow(sin(M_PI *
  x / 2.0, 3.2);}, 2000, 0, 2));
d41d8c // }
Full file hash: caa0e5
```

8.5 linalg

```
#include "../../contest/header.hpp"
5d1131
d41d8c
d41d8c
        /*
          Vector and matrix operations:
f92339
687bbc
            Details are given in each function.
            vec inherits from vector<T>, so there is a lot you can do
a2b08b
a0e9e1
            with it.
5ae524
            Also, mat inherits from vector<vec<T>>.
d41d8c
3db72f
          Author: Arthur Pratti Dadalto
d41d8c
1ef4c8
          Source: some of it from https://github.com/
9d5d39
                       kth-competitive-programming/
                         kactl/blob/master/content/numerical/
3dab19
9a6abd
                       MatrixInverse.h
c4c9bd
        */
d41d8c
        template <class T>
4fce64
        struct vec : vector<T>
fe4002
f95b70
469362
          vec(int n) : vector<T>(n) {}
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // c = a*x + b*y
          static void linear_comb(const vec &a, T x, const vec &b, T y, vec &
e918cb
   c)
f95b70
            for (int i = 0; i < sz(a); i++)
8fe753
              c[i] = a[i] * x + b[i] * y;
75e753
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // return a*x + b*y
          static vec linear_comb(vec a, T x, const vec &b, T y)
250f88
f95b70
4fec85
            linear\_comb(a, x, b, y, a);
            return a;
3f5343
cbb184
          }
2145c1
        };
d41d8c
4fce64
        template <class T>
dade1f
        struct mat : vector<vec<T>>
f95b70
d41d8c
          // Creates a zero-filled matrix of n rows and m columns.
2d2b5d
          mat(int n, int m) : vector<vec<T>>(n, vec<T>(m)) {}
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // c = a * x + b * y
762fbc
          static void linear_comb(const mat &a, T x, const mat &b, T y, mat &
   c)
f95b70
          {
```

```
for (int i = 0; i < sz(a); i++)
8fe753
f47ed7
              for (int j = 0; j < sz(a[i]); j++)
4f844b
                c[i][j] = a[i][j] * x + b[i][j] * y;
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // return a * x + b * y
          static mat linear_comb(mat a, T x, const mat &b, T y)
08e6ea
f95b70
          {
            linear\_comb(a, x, b, y, a);
4fec85
3f5343
            return a;
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
13fd2a
          mat operator-(const mat &b) const { return linear_comb(*this, T(1),
   b, T(-1); }
d41d8c
0138fa
          mat operator+(const mat &b) const { return linear_comb(*this, T(1),
   b, T(1)); }
d41d8c
          mat operator*(const T &x) { return linear_comb(*this, x, *this, T
93d3e8
   (0)); }
d41d8c
          // Absolutely does not work for int.
d41d8c
          mat operator/(const T &x) const { return linear_comb(*this, T(1) /
72c1fd
  x, *this, T(0)); }
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // Multiplication of NxR matrix and a RxM matrix.
          // TODO test me on non-square.
d41d8c
          mat operator*(mat b) const
c36e39
f95b70
3f45f0
            int n = (*this).size();
29292f
            int m = b[0].size();
2fda01
            int r = (*this)[0].size();
            mat retv(n, m);
a13aec
            for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
83008c
a75dd3
              for (int j = 0; j < m; j++)
608272
                for (int k = 0; k < r; k++)
7c3a99
                  retv[i][j] = retv[i][j] + (*this)[i][k] * b[k][j];
d41d8c
6272cf
            return retv;
          }
cbb184
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // Returns inverse of matrix (assuming it is square and
          // non-singular).
d41d8c
          // Runs in O(n^3).
d41d8c
          // Absolutely does not work for int.
d41d8c
14566d
          mat inverse() // TODO: test singular.
          {
f95b70
            int n = sz(*this);
d23a72
bca455
            mat a(n, 2 * n);
                              // A is Nx2N: X|I.
f7f2d1
            vector<int> col(n); // Will be using column pivoting,
```

```
d41d8c
                       // so need to remember original columns.
83008c
            for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
f95b70
              for (int j = 0; j < n; j++)
f90a6b
                a[i][j] = (*this)[i][j];
c1c7c0
34ac5b
              a[i][i + n] = T(1);
6dcd38
              col[i] = i;
cbb184
            }
d41d8c
            for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
83008c
f95b70
              int r = i, c = i;
903ccf
              for (int j = i; j < n; j++)</pre>
775cab
90f1d8
                for (int k = i; k < n; k++)
f78c7f
                   if (abs(a[j][k]) > abs(a[r][c]))
d4c894
                     r = j, c = k;
d41d8c
d41d8c
              // assert(abs(a[r][c]) > EPS); Uncomment to check singular
d41d8c
              // matrix
              swap(a[i], a[r]);
a2fa24
d41d8c
f90a6b
              for (int j = 0; j < n; j++)
c8cc8f
                swap(a[j][i], a[j][c]), swap(a[j][i + n], a[j][c + n]);
              swap(col[i], col[c]);
c1d48e
d41d8c
b70d15
              vec<T>::linear_comb(a[i], T(1) / a[i][i], a[i], T(0), a[i]);
67830d
              a[i][i] = T(1);
d41d8c
197ab1
              for (int j = i + 1; j < n; j++)
3704dc
                vec<T>::linear_comb(a[j], T(1), a[i], -a[j][i], a[j]);
            }
cbb184
d41d8c
d41d8c
            // Right now A is:
d41d8c
            //
d41d8c
            //
                1 * *
d41d8c
                0 1 *
d41d8c
            //
                0 0 1
d41d8c
d41d8c
            // Next we remove non-1s from right to left.
d41d8c
            for (int i = n - 1; i > 0; i--)
917d8b
c791cd
              for (int j = 0; j < i; j++)
3704dc
                vec<T>::linear_comb(a[j], T(1), a[i], -a[j][i], a[j]);
d41d8c
c70ad2
            mat retv(n, n);
83008c
            for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
              for (int j = 0; j < n; j++)
f90a6b
                 retv[col[i]][col[j]] = a[i][j + n];
4eb40a
6272cf
            return retv;
cbb184
          }
```

2145c1 };
Full file hash: 2c7bde

8.6 NTT 165

8.6 NTT

```
#include "../../contest/header.hpp"
5d1131
d41d8c
d41d8c
        /*
          Number Theoretic Transform:
79dc60
            FFT allows multiplication of two polynomials in O(n log n)
5dda9c
            where you need the coeficients modulo some specific prime.
ebdf6e
d41d8c
b95cae
          Usage:
e2ebcc
            Can be used for convolutions modulo specific nice primes
            of the form (b * 2^a + 1), where the convolution result
5b2366
            has size at most $2^a$.
149fb3
f58885
            Inputs must be in [0, mod).
d41d8c
1d1558
          Source: https://cp-algorithms.com/algebra/fft.html
c4c9bd
        */
d41d8c
        const ll mod = (119 << 23) + 1, root = 62; // = 998244353</pre>
b5e822
        // For p < 2^30 there is also e.g. 5 << 25, 7 << 26, 479 << 21
d41d8c
        // and 483 << 21 (same root). The last two are > 10^{\circ}9.
d41d8c
d41d8c
4c88e6
        ll modpow(ll b, ll e)
f95b70
d5469f
          ll ans = 1;
          for (; e; b = b * b % mod, e /= 2)
36e90c
654342
            if (e & 1)
              ans = ans * b % mod;
6a3d49
ba75d2
          return ans;
cbb184
d41d8c
192b04
        typedef vector<ll> vl;
3f39ef
        void ntt(vl &a, vl &rt, vl &rev, int n)
f95b70
83008c
          for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
            if (i < rev[i])</pre>
b3fdf0
              swap(a[i], a[rev[i]]);
1e645d
657bcd
          for (int k = 1; k < n; k *= 2)
            for (int i = 0; i < n; i += 2 * k)
1e5238
68f8d4
              for (int j = 0; j < k; j++)
f95b70
                ll\ z = rt[j + k] * a[i + j + k] % mod, &ai = a[i + j];
86eb2e
                a[i + j + k] = (z > ai ? ai - z + mod : ai - z);
93de95
589658
                ai += (ai + z >= mod ? z - mod : z);
cbb184
              }
cbb184
d41d8c
92da3f
        vl conv(const vl &a, const vl &b)
f95b70
41f63a
          if (a.empty() || b.empty())
```

8.6 NTT 166

```
21d05e
            return {};
          int s = sz(a) + sz(b) - 1, B = 32 - \_builtin\_clz(s), n = 1 << B;
6b2b5b
          vl L(a), R(b), out(n), rt(n, 1), rev(n);
642805
6b422b
          L.resize(n), R.resize(n);
d41d8c
          for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)</pre>
83008c
            rev[i] = (rev[i / 2] | (i & 1) << B) / 2;
a17004
d41d8c
          ll curL = mod / 2, inv = modpow(n, mod - 2);
b2c3ee
          for (int k = 2; k < n; k *= 2)
41487f
          {
f95b70
8939f5
            ll\ z[] = \{1, modpow(root, curL /= 2)\};
            for (int i = k; i < 2 * k; i++)
1d31c1
25629e
              rt[i] = rt[i / 2] * z[i & 1] % mod;
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
2fa9bc
          ntt(L, rt, rev, n);
          ntt(R, rt, rev, n);
89ff07
83008c
          for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
            out[-i & (n - 1)] = L[i] * R[i] % mod * inv % mod;
1cbba8
bc5af9
          ntt(out, rt, rev, n);
c20361
          return {out.begin(), out.begin() + s};
cbb184
Full file hash: ebd7dd
```

```
#include "../../contest/header.hpp"
5d1131
d41d8c
d41d8c
        /*
          Simplex:
458b90
            Optimizes a linear program of the form:
6956ec
              maximize c*x, s.t. a*x < ops > b, x >= 0.
15b127
            Each constraint can use a different operator from {<= >= ==}.
7b88d6
352cc0
            Not polynomial, but got AC 150 ms with 4000 constraints and
            200 variables.
021e31
d41d8c
b95cae
          Usage:
            Call run_simplex, with the number of constraints and
6c3c6c
852ff8
            variables, a, b, ops and c (as specified above).
            Return value is ok if solution was found, unbounded if
f28b8e
cf1b1b
            objective value can be infinitely large
eb42f2
            or infeasible if there is no solution given the constraints.
d41d8c
            The value of each variable is returned in vector res.
38fe13
90f249
            Objective function optimal value is also returned.
            Sample usage is commented below.
060dc4
d41d8c
3db72f
         Author: Arthur Pratti Dadalto
c4c9bd
        */
d41d8c
4fce64
        template <class T>
fe4002
        struct vec : vector<T>
f95b70
          vec(int n) : vector<T>(n) {}
469362
d41d8c
          // c = a*x + b*y
d41d8c
          static void linear_comb(const vec &a, T x, const vec &b, T y, vec &
e918cb
  c)
f95b70
8fe753
            for (int i = 0; i < sz(a); i++)
              c[i] = a[i] * x + b[i] * y;
75e753
cbb184
          }
2145c1
        };
d41d8c
4fce64
        template <class T>
dade1f
        struct mat : vector<vec<T>>
f95b70
          // Creates a zero-filled matrix of n rows and m columns.
d41d8c
2d2b5d
          mat(int n, int m) : vector<vec<T>>(n, vec<T>(m)) {}
d41d8c
          // Erase row O(n^2).
d41d8c
82436c
            void erase_row(int i)
f95b70
            {
7c9f9f
                this->erase(this->begin() + i);
```

```
}
cbb184
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // Erase column O(n^2).
1b22c6
            void erase_col(int j)
f95b70
            {
798fc8
                for (int i = 0; i < sz(*this); i++)
                     (*this)[i].erase((*this)[i].begin() + j);
a7796a
cbb184
            }
2145c1
        };
d41d8c
d3ff82
        namespace simplex
f95b70
        // Any value within [-EPS, +EPS] will be considered equal to 0.
d41d8c
05667a
        const double EPS = 1e-6;
d41d8c
5e6f5b
        enum op { ge, le, eq };
d41d8c
242dbb
        enum optimization_status { ok, unbouded, infeasible };
d41d8c
4d9580
        int get_entering_var(mat<double> &tab)
f95b70
        {
d41d8c
          // Get first non-artificial variable with negative objective
          // coeficient. If none, return -1. (could instead return most
d41d8c
          // negative, but that could cycle)
d41d8c
682f62
          for (int i = 0; i < sz(tab[0]) - 1; i++)
            if (tab[0][i] < -EPS)</pre>
72e0d2
d9a594
              return i;
          return -1;
daa4d1
cbb184
d41d8c
        int get_exiting_var_row(mat<double> &tab, int entering_var)
201003
f95b70
d41d8c
          // Get smallest value of val and first in case of tie. If none,
d41d8c
          // return -1.
fcb2fc
          int retv = -1;
6213b9
          double val = -1.0;
a07064
          for (int i = 1; i < sz(tab); i++)
f95b70
            // If strictly positive, it bounds the entering var.
d41d8c
            if (tab[i][entering var] > EPS)
dcda72
f95b70
            {
d41d8c
              // Entering var will be bounded by
              // tab[i][tab.size().second - 1] / tab[i][entering_var].
d41d8c
d41d8c
              // val could be slightly negative if
d41d8c
              // tab[i][tab.size().second -1] = -0.
393d3f
              if (val == -1.0 || tab[i][sz(tab[i]) - 1] / tab[i][entering_var
  ] < val)
f95b70
78d87c
                val = tab[i][sz(tab[i]) - 1] / tab[i][entering_var];
52cece
                retv = i;
```

```
cbb184
              }
            }
cbb184
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
6272cf
          return retv;
cbb184
        }
d41d8c
ed25d2
        optimization status solve tab(mat<double> &tab, vector<int> &
  basic_var)
f95b70
       {
          // artificial_count is the number of variables at the end we
d41d8c
          // should ignore.
d41d8c
          int entering_var;
a17ec7
6b7846
          while ((entering_var = get_entering_var(tab)) != -1)
f95b70
          {
6c0a23
            int exiting_var_row = get_exiting_var_row(tab, entering_var);
d41d8c
d41d8c
            // If no exiting variable bounds the entering variable, the
            // objective is unbounded.
d41d8c
            if (exiting_var_row == -1)
813335
914a2e
              return optimization status::unbouded;
d41d8c
d41d8c
            // Set new basic var coeficient to 1.
            vec<double>::linear_comb(tab[exiting_var_row], (1.0 / tab[
89c7a2
  exiting_var_row][entering_var]), tab[exiting_var_row], 0.0, tab[
  exiting_var_row]);
d41d8c
            // Gaussian elimination of the other rows.
d41d8c
c7a773
            for (int i = 0; i < sz(tab); i++)
81c379
              if (i != exiting_var_row)
                if (abs(tab[i][entering_var]) > EPS)
ed2730
                  vec<double>::linear_comb(tab[i], 1.0, tab[exiting_var_row],
7ad878
   -tab[i][entering_var], tab[i]);
d41d8c
64dd6a
            basic_var[exiting_var_row] = entering_var;
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
c52f1c
          return optimization_status::ok;
cbb184
        }
d41d8c
        // maximize c*x, s.t. a*x < ops > b. x >= 0.
d41d8c
f1a105
        optimization_status run_simplex(int num_constraints, int num_vars,
  mat<double> a, vec<op> ops, vec<double> b, vec<double> c, vec<double> &res
   , double &obj_val)
f95b70
334f46
          for (int i = 0; i < num_constraints; i++)</pre>
            if (ops[i] == op::ge)
5f946c
f95b70
              // Beyond this point "ge" constraints won't exist.
d41d8c
44438f
              vec<double>::linear_comb(a[i], -1, a[i], 0, a[i]); // a[i] *=
```

```
-1;
              b[i] *= -1;
250b4d
1c38d4
              ops[i] = op::le;
cbb184
            }
d41d8c
0264da
          int num_artificial_variables = 0;
371f2b
          int num_slack_variables = 0;
334f46
          for (int i = 0; i < num constraints; i++)</pre>
f95b70
0ec40f
            if (ops[i] == op::le)
f95b70
37acf9
              num_slack_variables++;
cbb184
            }
d41d8c
359aa4
            if ((ops[i] == op::le && b[i] < -EPS) || ops[i] == op::eq)
f95b70
d41d8c
              // If we have rhs strictly negative in a inequality or an
d41d8c
              // equality constraint, we need an artificial val.
fc36e6
              num_artificial_variables++;
cbb184
            }
          }
cbb184
d41d8c
854c33
          mat<double> tab(num_constraints + 1, num_vars + num_slack_variables
    + num artificial variables + 1);
          vector<int> basic_var(num_constraints + 1);
9a9a70
775265
          vector<int> slack_cols, artificial_cols;
7f63aa
          for (int i = num_vars; i < num_vars + num_slack_variables; i++)</pre>
            slack_cols.push_back(i);
10c71f
e0b615
          for (int i = num_vars + num_slack_variables; i < num_vars +</pre>
  num_slack_variables + num_artificial_variables; i++)
eafbfb
            artificial cols.push back(i);
          int rhs_col = num_vars + num_slack_variables +
c70a50
  num_artificial_variables;
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // First objective will be to have artificial variables equal to 0
          for (int i : artificial_cols)
017565
b98201
            tab[0][i] = 1;
d41d8c
          for (int i = 0, k = 0, l = 0; i < num\_constraints; i++)
9c49f5
f95b70
          {
861a15
            for (int j = 0; j < num_vars; j++)</pre>
e3832e
              tab[i + 1][i] = a[i][i];
d41d8c
            if (ops[i] == op::le)
0ec40f
141495
              tab[i + 1][slack_cols[l++]] = 1;
d41d8c
142f37
            tab[i + 1][rhs_col] = b[i];
d41d8c
359aa4
            if ((ops[i] == op::le && b[i] < -EPS) || ops[i] == op::eq)
f95b70
            {
```

```
d41d8c
              // Basic var will be artificial
2a6978
              if (b[i] < -EPS)
009fda
                vec<double>::linear_comb(tab[i + 1], -1, tab[i + 1], 0, tab[i
   + 1]); // a[i] *= -1;
d41d8c
86fab4
              tab[i + 1][artificial_cols[k++]] = 1;
              basic_var[i + 1] = artificial_cols[k - 1];
116454
d41d8c
06db08
              vec<double>::linear_comb(tab[0], 1.0, tab[i + 1], -1.0, tab[0])
cbb184
            }
            else // Basic var will be slack var.
2954e9
f95b70
ae77b6
              basic_var[i + 1] = slack_cols[l - 1];
cbb184
            }
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
df8d17
          assert(solve_tab(tab, basic_var) == optimization_status::ok);
d41d8c
          // Best solution could not bring artificial variables to 0
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // (objective max Z = sum(-xa)).
fe0d64
          if (tab[0][sz(tab[0]) - 1] < -EPS)
            return optimization_status::infeasible;
94b8a3
d41d8c
          // If we have an artificial variable on the base with xb = 0, we
d41d8c
          // need to remove it.
d41d8c
          for (int i = 1; i < sz(basic_var); i++)</pre>
e6411b
            if (basic_var[i] >= num_vars + num_slack_variables)
0778cb
f95b70
d41d8c
              // Find non-artificial replacement.
e2f213
              for (int j = 0; j < sz(tab[i]) - 1 - num_artificial_variables;</pre>
  j++)
              {
f95b70
                // If non-zero value in row, we can replace.
d41d8c
a8880b
                if (j != basic_var[i] && abs(tab[i][j]) > EPS)
f95b70
d41d8c
                   // Remove from the other rows.
b5fa44
                  vec<double>::linear_comb(tab[i], 1.0 / tab[i][j], tab[i],
  0, tab[i]);
d41d8c
                  for (int k = 0; k < sz(tab); k++)
443db5
                    if (k != i)
635b4c
f95b70
                     {
                       if (abs(tab[k][j]) > EPS)
e76184
                         vec<double>::linear_comb(tab[k], 1, tab[i], -tab[k][j
4b6b27
  ], tab[k]);
                    }
cbb184
d41d8c
d41d8c
                  // Basic variable replacemente done, so proceed to
d41d8c
                  // next basic_var.
```

```
7e0f27
                   basic_var[i] = j;
c2bef1
                   break;
cbb184
                 }
              }
cbb184
            }
cbb184
d41d8c
          for (int i = sz(tab) - 1; i > 0; i--)
ca2210
0778cb
            if (basic var[i] >= num vars + num slack variables)
f95b70
               // Could not replace basic var, so constraint is redundant
d41d8c
2cd1fb
              tab.erase_row(i);
              basic_var.erase(basic_var.begin() + i);
fe14c7
            }
cbb184
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // Remove artificial variable columns.
5c3178
          for (int i = sz(artificial cols) - 1; i >= 0; i--)
            tab.erase_col(artificial_cols[i]);
9a226e
d41d8c
          for (int i = 0; i < sz(tab[0]); i++)</pre>
1311b7
d2677f
            tab[0][i] = 0;
f17293
          for (int i = 0; i < num_vars; i++)</pre>
94256d
            tab[0][i] = -c[i];
d41d8c
          for (int i = 1; i < sz(tab); i++)
a07064
            vec<double>::linear_comb(tab[0], 1, tab[i], -tab[0][basic_var[i
b39526
   ]], tab[0]);
d41d8c
54ad02
          optimization_status status = solve_tab(tab, basic_var);
d41d8c
b68670
          res = vec<double>(num_vars);
          for (int i = 1; i < sz(basic_var); i++)</pre>
e6411b
047b20
            if (basic var[i] < num vars)</pre>
81f54e
              res[basic_var[i]] = tab[i][sz(tab[i]) - 1];
d41d8c
a3473e
          obj_val = tab[0][sz(tab[0]) - 1];
d41d8c
62d3d5
          return status;
cbb184
cbb184
        } // namespace simplex
d41d8c
d41d8c
13a4b1
        int main(void)
f95b70
14e0a7
          int n, m;
          cin >> n >> m;
aa3380
d41d8c
37ce14
          int num_constraints = m, num_vars = n;
d41d8c
          // maximize c*x, s.t. a*x < ops > b. x >= 0.
d41d8c
2626bb
          mat<double> a(num_constraints, num_vars);
```

```
84d434
          vec<double> b(num_constraints);
          vec<simplex::op> ops(num_constraints);
01b2af
dabb12
          vec<double> c(num_vars);
          vec<double> res(num_vars);
40ca17
d41d8c
          for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
83008c
            cin >> c[i];
a733f7
d41d8c
          for (int i = 0; i < m; i++)
94f72b
f95b70
7ba74c
            int l, r, x;
            cin >> l >> r >> x;
15994b
            for (int j = l - 1; j \le r - 1; j ++)
0dfebd
a21125
              a[i][j] = 1;
df0b9d
            b[i] = x;
            ops[i] = simplex::op::le;
80367f
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
1afc12
          double ans;
          simplex::run_simplex(num_constraints, num_vars, a, ops, b, c, res,
dd6c28
  ans);
d41d8c
          cout << ((long long)(ans + 0.5)) << endl;</pre>
530b75
cbb184
        }
c4c9bd */
Full file hash: 46f321
```

9 String

```
#include "../../contest/header.hpp"
5d1131
d41d8c
d41d8c
       /*
30562e
          Aho-Corasick: O(alpha_size * string_sum)
4e9057
            In general, multiple pattern string matching tree/automaton.
d41d8c
a6fcc1
            Keep in mind that find all can be O(N*sqrt(N)) if no duplicate
b16fe5
            patterns. (N is total string length)
d41d8c
ca2095
          Constraints:
            chars in the string are all in the interval
76adb2
66258a
            [first, first + alpha_size - 1].
            This will not free some memory on object destruction.
3da079
390590
            Duplicate patterns are allowed, empty patterns are not.
d41d8c
b95cae
          Usage:
            Set alpha_size and the first char in the alphabet.
df3a72
e98cb2
            Call constructor passing the list of pattern strings.
0f1b09
            Use one of find, find_all ... to process a text or do your own
9d306a
            thing.
            To find the longest words that start at each position, reverse
42a2c2
            all input.
ac5c99
            Bottleneck in this code is memory allocation.
3439d1
91a84c
            For 10^6 total string size, memory usage can be up to 300 Mb.
d41d8c
b34145
            You can save time:
              list_node, match_list, match_list_last are only needed to
3cd07b
d10915
              list all matches.
57e4db
              atm automaton table can be cut to reduce memory usage.
              The text processing stuff is also optional.
018d49
02e3ad
              Node memory can be one big array instead of vector.
d41d8c
         Author: Arthur Pratti Dadalto
3db72f
c4c9bd
       */
d41d8c
e7f92a
        struct aho_corasick
f95b70
da45ec
          enum
f95b70
          {
033315
            alpha_size = 26, // Number of chars in the alphabet.
            first = 'a' // First char.
b3d02f
          };
2145c1
d41d8c
fc487b
          struct list node
                            // Simple linked list node struct.
f95b70
          {
53e65f
            int id;
```

```
6ec94b
            list_node *next;
            explicit list node(int id, list node *next) : id(id), next(next)
ff56a7
  {}
2145c1
          };
d41d8c
          struct node
e4accb
f95b70
ca8b7e
            int fail = -1; // node failure link (aka suffix link).
d41d8c
2eb620
            int nmatches = 0; // Number of matches ending in this
d41d8c
                           // node.
d41d8c
            int next[alpha size]; // Next node in trie for each letter.
9005b9
d41d8c
                        // Replace with unordered_map or list
d41d8c
                        // if memory is tight.
d41d8c
c0f747
            int atm[alpha_size]; // Optional: Automaton state
d41d8c
                         // transition table. Simpler text
d41d8c
                        // processing.
d41d8c
d41d8c
            // Pointer to first node in linked list of matches.
d41d8c
            // List ends with null pointer.
44edb6
            list_node *match_list = nullptr;
d41d8c
            // Internal: pointer to last node in list of matches
d41d8c
            // (before bfs), or null if empty list.
d41d8c
            list_node *match_list_last = nullptr;
01009c
d41d8c
d41d8c
            // Start with all invalid transitions.
e6fb82
            node() { memset(next, -1, sizeof(next)); }
2145c1
          };
d41d8c
b9ea22
          vector<node> nodes;
d41d8c
9b61f6
          aho_corasick(const vector<string> &pats)
f95b70
225eb3
            nodes.emplace_back(); // Make root node 0.
b5bf96
            for (int i = 0; i < sz(pats); i++)
f95b70
              int cur = 0; // Start from root.
b3da3c
              for (int j = 0; j < sz(pats[i]); j++)
9f5c69
f95b70
ec0388
                int k = pats[i][j] - first;
d41d8c
10937b
                if (nodes[cur].next[k] <= 0)</pre>
f95b70
                  // Make new node if needed.
d41d8c
976fa3
                  nodes[cur].next[k] = sz(nodes);
225eb3
                  nodes.emplace_back();
cbb184
                }
```

```
d41d8c
47b49f
                cur = nodes[cur].next[k];
              }
cbb184
d41d8c
d41d8c
              // Add logic here if additional data is needed on matched
d41d8c
              // strings.
              nodes[cur].nmatches++;
4daeea
d41d8c
              // Add string to node list of matches.
45f177
              nodes[cur].match_list = new list_node(i, nodes[cur].match_list)
fe38fe
              if (nodes[cur].nmatches == 1)
                nodes[cur].match_list_last = nodes[cur].match_list;
947da5
            }
cbb184
d41d8c
26a528
            queue<int> q;
            // Define fail for first level.
d41d8c
            for (int i = 0; i < alpha_size; i++)</pre>
6733a6
f95b70
            {
              // Invalid transitions from 0 now become valid self
d41d8c
              // transitions.
d41d8c
e8dc83
              if (nodes[0].next[i] == -1)
fb628f
                nodes[0].next[i] = 0;
d41d8c
d41d8c
              // Automaton state transition table.
              nodes[0].atm[i] = nodes[0].next[i];
7d3171
d41d8c
              // Single letter nodes have fail = 0 and go in the queue.
d41d8c
              if (nodes[0].next[i] > 0)
bc34bf
f95b70
eded92
                q.push(nodes[0].next[i]);
                nodes[nodes[0].next[i]].fail = 0;
9b22e6
cbb184
              }
            }
cbb184
d41d8c
ee6bdd
            while (!q.empty()) // Use bfs to compute fail for next level.
f95b70
69faa7
              int cur = q.front();
833270
              q.pop();
d41d8c
6733a6
              for (int i = 0; i < alpha_size; i++)</pre>
                if (nodes[cur].next[i] > 0) // Don't use -1 and don't
af4a6e
d41d8c
                                 // use transition to root.
                {
f95b70
                   // Unrelated to code below, filling automaton.
d41d8c
3ecdd3
                  nodes[cur].atm[i] = nodes[cur].next[i];
d41d8c
                  // Computing fail for next node and putting it in
d41d8c
d41d8c
                  // the queue.
3ae7da
                  int prox = nodes[cur].next[i];
53ef92
                  q.push(prox);
```

```
d41d8c
f252cb
                  int state = nodes[cur].fail;
                  while (nodes[state].next[i] == -1)
c66324
d712e2
                    state = nodes[state].fail;
d41d8c
7836db
                  nodes[prox].fail = nodes[state].next[i];
d41d8c
d41d8c
                  // Add logic here if additional data is needed on
d41d8c
                  // matched strings.
                  nodes[prox].nmatches += nodes[nodes[prox].fail].nmatches;
2940ed
d41d8c
                  // Add in O(1) list from fail link to next node's
d41d8c
d41d8c
                  // list.
d41d8c
                  // Operation: a->b->null c->null to a->b->c->null.
59ed4d
                   (nodes[prox].match_list_last ? nodes[prox].match_list_last
  ->next : nodes[prox].match list) = nodes[nodes[prox].fail].match list;
cbb184
2954e9
                else
f95b70
                  nodes[cur].atm[i] = nodes[nodes[cur].fail].atm[i];
a04598
cbb184
cbb184
            }
          }
cbb184
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // Optional
d41d8c
          // Returns a vector retv such that, for each text position i:
          // retv[i] is the index of the largest pattern ending at position
d41d8c
          // i in the text.
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // If retv[i] == -1, no pattern ends at position i.
          vector<int> find(const string &text)
32246d
f95b70
          {
            vector<int> retv(sz(text));
107323
            int cur = 0;
b3da3c
d41d8c
77447e
            for (int i = 0; i < sz(text); i++)</pre>
f95b70
13dae2
              cur = nodes[cur].atm[text[i] - first];
29e58f
              retv[i] = (nodes[cur].match_list ? nodes[cur].match_list->id :
  -1);
            }
cbb184
d41d8c
6272cf
            return retv;
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // Optional
d41d8c
          // Returns a vector retv such that, for each text position i:
          // retv[i] is the number of pattern matches ending at position i
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // in the text.
48d0f2
          vector<int> count(const string &text)
f95b70
          {
```

```
107323
            vector<int> retv(sz(text));
b3da3c
            int cur = 0;
d41d8c
77447e
            for (int i = 0; i < sz(text); i++)
f95b70
            {
              cur = nodes[cur].atm[text[i] - first];
13dae2
              retv[i] = nodes[cur].nmatches;
1a43d3
cbb184
            }
d41d8c
6272cf
            return retv;
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // Optional
d41d8c
          // Returns a vector retv such that, for each text position i:
d41d8c
          // retv[i] is a list of indexes to the patterns ending at position
d41d8c
          // i in the text.
          // These lists will be sorted from largest to smallest pattern
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // length.
          // Keep in mind that find_all can be O(N*sqrt(N)) if no duplicate
d41d8c
          // patterns. (N is total string length)
d41d8c
          vector<vector<int>> find all(const string &text)
4e5a4c
f95b70
          {
77b54a
            vector<vector<int>> retv(sz(text));
            int cur = 0;
b3da3c
d41d8c
            for (int i = 0; i < sz(text); i++)
77447e
f95b70
            {
13dae2
              cur = nodes[cur].atm[text[i] - first];
d82b0e
              for (auto n = nodes[cur].match_list; n != nullptr; n = n->next)
4c4784
                retv[i].push_back(n->id);
            }
cbb184
d41d8c
6272cf
            return retv;
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // Optional
d41d8c
          // Returns a vector retv such that:
d41d8c
          // retv is a list of indexes to the patterns ending at position
d41d8c
          // pos in the text.
d41d8c
          // This list will be sorted from largest to smallest pattern
d41d8c
          // length.
251c66
          vector<int> find_all_at_pos(const string &text, int pos)
f95b70
          {
aeb888
            vector<int> retv;
b3da3c
            int cur = 0;
d41d8c
            for (int i = 0; i < sz(text); i++)</pre>
77447e
f95b70
              cur = nodes[cur].atm[text[i] - first];
13dae2
d41d8c
```

```
if (i == pos)
c57c6f
                for (auto n = nodes[cur].match_list; n != nullptr; n = n->
d82b0e
  next)
                  retv.push_back(n->id);
1ad617
cbb184
            }
d41d8c
6272cf
           return retv;
cbb184
          }
2145c1 };
Full file hash: 2ec64b
```

9.2 Hash 180

9.2 Hash

```
#include "../../contest/header.hpp"
5d1131
d41d8c
d41d8c
        /*
          String hashing:
032d27
4d6ea3
            Get polynomial hash for any substring in O(1) after O(n)
76e86b
            preprocessing.
d41d8c
b95cae
          Usage:
            Good values c = 137, mod = 10^9 + 7.
cac48f
            If necessary to check too many pairs of hashes, use two
92282d
            different hashes.
c7c0c4
d41d8c
10785a
            If hashing something other than english characters:
              - Don't have elements with value 0.
eb7765
              - Use c > max element value.
0e7713
c4c9bd
        */
d41d8c
164df5
        struct hash_interval
f95b70
        {
8805cb
          ll c, mod;
dcf2cf
          vector<ll> h, p;
d41955
          hash_interval(const string &s, ll c, ll mod) : c(c), mod(mod), h(sz
   (s) + 1), p(sz(s) + 1)
f95b70
          {
            p[0] = 1;
c4bbd4
cdca7d
            h[0] = 0;
11e703
            for (int i = 0; i < sz(s); i++)
f95b70
909b2c
              h[i + 1] = (c * h[i] + s[i]) \% mod;
              p[i + 1] = (c * p[i]) % mod;
e69dd9
cbb184
            }
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
d41d8c
          // Returns hash of interval s[a ... b] (where 0 <= a <= b < sz(s))
          ll get(int a, int b)
d12ad5
f95b70
            return (h[b + 1] - ((h[a] * p[b - a + 1]) \% mod) + mod) \% mod;
2c612c
cbb184
          }
2145c1
        };
Full file hash: b9525a
```

9.3 KMP 181

9.3 KMP

```
#include "../../contest/header.hpp"
5d1131
d41d8c
d41d8c
        /*
          Prefix Function and KMP:
8dec4f
            Computes prefix function for a given string in O(n).
e45403
            String matching in O(n + m).
16bb22
37f784
            No need to be strings, you can use vector<int> since the
e68a76
            algorithms don't depend on the alphabet size, they only
f21b2e
            perform equality comparisons.
b5efd9
            Usage is explained in each function.
d41d8c
         Author: Arthur Pratti Dadalto
3db72f
c4c9bd
       */
d41d8c
       // Returns the prefix function for the given string.
d41d8c
d41d8c
       // pi[i] for 0 <= i <= s.size() (s.size() + 1 elements).</pre>
d41d8c
       // pi[i] considers the prefix of string s having size i.
       // pi[i] is the size of its (the prefix's) largest proper prefix
d41d8c
       // which is also a suffix.
d41d8c
       // For "aabaaab", pi is is \{0,0,1,0,1,2,2,3\}
d41d8c
4fce64
        template <class T>
8fa849
        vector<int> prefix_function(T s)
f95b70
d2c5d5
          vector<int> pi(s.size() + 1, 0);
          for (int i = 2; i <= s.size(); i++)
a94e4a
f95b70
3f878c
            int j = pi[i - 1]; // j is the size of the candidate prefix
d41d8c
                       // to expand.
d41d8c
4b3f35
            while (j > 0 \&\& s[j] != s[i - 1]) // While we still have a
d41d8c
                              // candidate prefix and it
d41d8c
                              // can't be expanded.
d41d8c
              j = pi[j]; // Go to the next candidate prefix.
187475
d41d8c
d41d8c
            // If candidate prefix can be expanded, do it. Otherwise,
d41d8c
            // there is no prefix that is also a suffix.
f986f8
            pi[i] = s[j] == s[i - 1] ? j + 1 : 0;
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
81d1a2
         return pi;
cbb184
        }
d41d8c
d41d8c
       // Returns a sorted list of all positions in the text string where
       // begins an ocurrence of the key string.
d41d8c
d41d8c
       // e.g. kmp("aabaaab", "aab") returns {0, 4}.
       template <class T>
4fce64
        vector<int> kmp(T text, T key)
15b377
```

9.3 KMP 182

```
f95b70
aeb888
          vector<int> retv;
7fa638
          vector<int> pi = prefix_function(key);
d41d8c
          // There is no need to have the entire text in memory, you could
d41d8c
          // do this char by char.
d41d8c
          for (int i = 0, match = 0; i < text.size(); i++)</pre>
5d936d
f95b70
          {
d41d8c
            // match stores the size of the prefix of the key which is a
d41d8c
            // suffix of the current processed text.
9d984d
            while (match > 0 && text[i] != key[match])
              match = pi[match];
7eb4cc
            if (text[i] == key[match])
db8319
24b638
              match++;
d41d8c
            if (match == key.size())
dd8c14
f95b70
              retv.push_back(i - match + 1);
7b8421
7eb4cc
              match = pi[match]; // To avoid access to key[key.size()]
                          // in next iteration.
d41d8c
cbb184
            }
cbb184
          }
d41d8c
6272cf
          return retv;
cbb184
Full file hash: 415801
```

9.4 Suffix Array

9.4 Suffix Array

```
d41d8c
        #include "../../contest/header.hpp"
5d1131
d41d8c
d41d8c
1f77e9
          Suffix array:
            Build suffix array and LCP array in O((n + lim) log n) using
47c303
9ffdcd
            O(n + lim) memory, where lim is the alphabet size.
d41d8c
fbd842
            sa[i] is the starting index of the suffix which is i-th in the
            sorted suffix array.
ec385d
            The returned vector is of size s.size()+1,
765a5f
            and sa[0] == s.size(). The '\0' char at the end is considered
15c36c
c45f23
            part of the string, so sa[0] = "\0", the prefix starting at
            index s.size().
af1165
d41d8c
878881
            The lcp array contains longest common prefixes for
            neighbouring strings in the suffix array:
e7b14e
              lcp[i] = lcp(sa[i], sa[i-1]), lcp[0] = 0.
e419c1
d41d8c
          Example:
81eeab
981b73
            Computing the LCP and the SA of "GATAGACA"
d33e7b
              i sa[i] lcp[i]
                               suffix
fd774f
              0 8
                    0
cac682
              1 7
                         "A"
                    0
              2 5
                         "ACA"
430b3a
                    1
              3 3
d30cc0
                    1
                         "AGACA"
c895f5
              4 1
                    1
                         "ATAGACA"
              5 6
                    0
                         "CA"
1a04b3
b1b780
              6 4
                    0
                        "GACA"
              7 0
2999cd
                    2
                        "GATAGACA"
              8 2
08e6dc
                    0
                         "TAGACA"
d41d8c
b95cae
          Usage:
            Important: the input string must not contain any zero values.
6a6409
            Must use C++11 or above.
95cc8f
            You can use this for strings of integers, just change the
87e7ae
421ad7
            alphabet size.
d41d8c
1d1558
          Source: https://github.com/kth-competitive-programming/kactl/blob/
3fd52d
          master/content/strings/SuffixTree.h
c4c9bd
       */
d41d8c
15a9b6
        struct suffix_array
f95b70
71675a
          vector<int> sa, lcp;
          suffix_array(const string &s, int lim = 256) // or basic_string<int</pre>
092958
   > for integer strings.
f95b70
          {
```

9.4 Suffix Array

```
int n = sz(s) + 1, k = 0, a, b;
e72340
f6a0db
            vector\langle int \rangle x(s.begin(), s.end() + 1), y(n), ws(max(n, lim)),
   rank(n);
85469f
            sa = lcp = y;
eb75f9
            iota(sa.begin(), sa.end(), 0);
7707f7
            for (int j = 0, p = 0; p < n; j = max(1, j * 2), lim = p)
f95b70
8dff9b
               p = j;
00aec0
               iota(y.begin(), y.end(), n - j);
83008c
               for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
e9b19c
                 if (sa[i] >= j)
d0873d
                   y[p++] = sa[i] - j;
               fill(ws.begin(), ws.end(), 0);
450a8a
83008c
               for (int i = 0; i < n; i++)
799bb0
                 ws[x[i]]++;
7d6bd3
               for (int i = 1; i < lim; i++)</pre>
f256af
                 ws[i] += ws[i - 1];
5df399
               for (int i = n; i--;)
d01b67
                 sa[--ws[x[y[i]]]] = y[i];
9dd20c
               swap(x, y);
017be6
               p = 1;
16ab1b
               x[sa[0]] = 0;
d41d8c
               for (int i = 1; i < n; i++)
aa4866
f95b70
                 a = sa[i - 1];
fcb940
2d820b
                 b = sa[i];
                 x[b] = (y[a] == y[b] && y[a + j] == y[b + j]) ? p - 1 : p++;
0cc036
cbb184
               }
            }
cbb184
d41d8c
aa4866
            for (int i = 1; i < n; i++)
2f33c5
               rank[sa[i]] = i;
d41d8c
05cb2b
            for (int i = 0, j; i < n - 1; lcp[rank[i++]] = k)
487069
               for (k \& k--, j = sa[rank[i] - 1]; s[i + k] == s[j + k]; k++)
9eecb7
                 ;
cbb184
          }
2145c1
        };
Full file hash: 87092f
```

```
d41d8c
          Suffix Tree:
e39503
5c6262
                A compressed trie is a trie where all reduntant nodes are
                eliminated by allowing edges to hold substrings.
7fd4f3
ce3de2
                A Suffix Tree is a Trie containig all the suffixes of a
                certain string S.
d6469f
                Using a dummy character in the end of S gurantees that all
ceb4ec
4ea5b1
                suffixes end in leafs, and vice-vers.
                This code builds the Suffix Tree in O(|S|*lg|Alph|) time and
09d5e4
                O(|S|) memory (where |Alph| is the size of the alphabet).
59af55
d41d8c
81eeab
          Example:
c7a2f4
            A dfs through the Suffix Tree of "banana$" looks like:
                Begin in root
eb213f
fffe57
                Enter through "$"
0c19d4
                Leave through "$"
028838
                Enter through "na"
                Enter through "$"
fffe57
                Leave through "$"
0c19d4
                Enter through "na$"
c49ab4
f0e081
                Leave through "na$"
4e157f
                Enter through "banana$"
                Leave through "banana$"
7b0b76
b30896
                Enter through "a"
                Enter through "$"
fffe57
                Leave through "$"
0c19d4
                Enter through "na"
028838
fffe57
                Enter through "$"
0a0cce
                Leave through "$
                Enter through "na$"
c49ab4
                Leave through "na$"
f0e081
13654d
                Leave through "na"
                Leave through "a"
b669ad
d41d8c
b95cae
          Usage:
a8994a
            Create an object Suffix Tree st passing the string as
                argument, and optionally the dummy character as second
763b5b
00d570
                argument.
                "verify_substring(P)" checks in O(|P|) if P is a substring of
94795e
a5cb5c
                S.
d41d8c
d41d8c
b602e4
          Author: Augusto Damschi Bernardi
            Based on: https://bcc.ime.usp.br/tccs/2016/yancouto/tcc.pdf
063279
c4c9bd
5d1131
        #include "../../contest/header.hpp"
d41d8c
3c9ee1
        struct node{
```

```
d41d8c
            // Each node keeps information about the edge arriving into it.
d41d8c
            // Keeps left and right index of edge's substring in S.
d41d8c
            // (may not be the same occurrence one, see "aba$");
d41d8c
3aaf96
            int left, right;
d41d8c
d41d8c
            // *parent points to parent node
d41d8c
            // *suffix points to node corresponding to [left+1...right]
d41d8c
            // (by the end of the process exists for every node other than
d41d8c
            // the root)
75e587
            node *parent, *suffix;
d41d8c
            //next_node[c] points to the kid of current node whose edge
d41d8c
d41d8c
            // begins with character c (only one by character).
0592ac
            map<char, node*> next_node;
d41d8c
b3c7aa
            node(int _left, int _right, node *_parent):
ef39bc
            left(_left), right(_right), parent(_parent){}
d41d8c
b98e83
            ~node(){
9f93fe
                for(auto child : next_node)
77845c
                    delete child.second;
cbb184
            }
d41d8c
d41d8c
            //Lenght of current edge
9fdc7c
            int len(){
                return right - left + 1;
1c55c1
cbb184
            }
d41d8c
d41d8c
            //Convinient way to find kid
dff70b
            node* next(char c){
42567e
                if(next node.count(c))
30b2fa
                    return next_node[c];
ea9b0a
                return NULL;
cbb184
            }
d41d8c
2145c1
        };
d41d8c
        struct suffix tree{
156e1d
bb7be6
            node *root;
6f1605
            char dummy;
ac0066
            string s;
d41d8c
            suffix_tree(string _s, char _dummy = '$')
b9109f
f95b70
d9d655
            s = _s;
            dummy = \_dummy;
ecbbb7
0bf292
                s += dummy;
fd02fe
                root = new node(0, -1, NULL);
d41d8c
                // In the beginning of iteration i,j, node cur_node in
```

```
// [left...cur_dist] represents [i...j-1]
d41d8c
                // need_suffix points to node that doesn't have a suffix yet
d41d8c
d41d8c
                // (at most one at a time, for at most one iteration of i)
                node *cur_node = root;
f85522
                int cur dist = -1, i = 0;
fba8a7
d41d8c
                //Invariants:
d41d8c
d41d8c
                // *At the beginning of step i, j, s[i...j-1] and all of it's
d41d8c
                // suffixes are inserted in the suffix trie
                // *At the beggining of step i,j, cur_node[cur_dist] is the
d41d8c
                // end point representing s[i...j-1]
d41d8c
                // *At any increment of i, at most one node doesn't have
d41d8c
                // "suffix" field defined, and it's stored in "need_suffix"
d41d8c
                for(int j = 0; j < (int)s.size(); j++){</pre>
b97766
5fb750
                    char c = s[i];
                    node *need suffix = NULL;
b63b95
                    while(i <= j){</pre>
67d6e0
d41d8c
                        // Inserts s[i...j]
d41d8c
                        // Case 1: s[i...j] already exists in the suffix tree
d41d8c
d41d8c
                         // If it's in the next node, move to it
815707
                        if(cur_dist == cur_node->len() - 1 and cur_node->next
  (c) != NULL){
                             cur_node = cur_node->next(c);
5666ba
                             cur_dist = -1;
977ced
cbb184
                         }
                        // If now we have to take one more char from the
d41d8c
                        // edge, take it
d41d8c
14012b
                        if(cur_dist < cur_node->len() - 1 and get_char(
  cur_node, cur_dist + 1) == c){
                             cur_dist += 1;
cb48a1
c2bef1
                             break;
cbb184
                        }
d41d8c
d41d8c
                         // Case 2: s[i...j-1] ends in a node
716c0b
                         if(cur_dist == cur_node->len() - 1){
                             cur_node->next_node[c] = new node(j, s.size() -
b95c44
  1, cur_node);
d41d8c
                             // Puts cur_node in s[i_1...j-1]
                             if(cur node != root){
1e8c16
                                 cur_node = cur_node->suffix;
55acc1
bb6442
                                 cur_dist = cur_node->len() - 1;
cbb184
                             }
                        }
cbb184
d41d8c
d41d8c
                        // Caso 3: s[i...j-1] ends in an edge
                        else{
4e6b83
d41d8c
                             // Creates a new node and splits the edge
                             node *mid = new node(cur_node->left, cur_node->
593b20
  left + cur_dist, cur_node->parent);
```

```
9e7635
                             cur_node->parent->next_node[get_char(mid, 0)] =
  mid;
d79b0b
                             mid->next_node[get_char(cur_node, cur_dist + 1)]
  = cur_node;
49e656
                             cur_node->parent = mid;
e8c75a
                             cur_node->left += cur_dist + 1;
2f15cb
                             mid->next_node[s[j]] = new node(j, s.size() - 1,
  mid);
d41d8c
                             // Sets any missing suffix link
                             if(need_suffix != NULL)
07a6af
                                  need_suffix->suffix = mid;
b9c09e
                             // Tries to find the suffix link for "mid"
d41d8c
37a0fd
                             cur node = mid->parent;
6a5351
                             int g;
1e8c16
                             if(cur_node != root){
55acc1
                                 cur_node = cur_node->suffix;
62ae69
                                 g = j - cur_dist;
                             }
cbb184
                             else
2954e9
26a5eb
                                 g = i + 1;
                             // Initially cur_node points to node
d41d8c
d41d8c
                             // [i+1 ... g-1]
7b2f26
                             while(g < j and g + cur_node->next(s[g])->len()
  <= j){}
a622cf
                                 cur_node= cur_node->next(s[g]);
97642d
                                 g += cur_node->len();
                             }
cbb184
d41d8c
                             // Case where suffix link was found
9adab0
                             if(g == j){
3febd7
                                 need_suffix = NULL;
                                 mid->suffix = cur_node;
63a879
                                 cur dist = cur node->len() - 1;
bb6442
cbb184
                             }
d41d8c
                             // Case where suffix link doesnt exists yet
4e6b83
                             else{
4d6242
                                 need_suffix = mid;
a622cf
                                 cur_node = cur_node->next(s[g]);
fe9ad2
                                 cur_dist = j - g;
                             }
cbb184
cbb184
                         i += 1;
b2c239
cbb184
                     }
cbb184
                }
            }
cbb184
d41d8c
1b4230
            ~suffix_tree(){
cd7ff3
                delete root;
            }
cbb184
d41d8c
837589
            char get_char(node *cur, int ind){
```

```
49bcec
                 return s[cur->left + ind];
            }
cbb184
d41d8c
            //Optional
d41d8c
18f27e
            bool verify_substring(string sub){
                node *cur_node = root;
f85522
                int cur_dist = -1;
1160eb
d41d8c
2bf421
                for(char c : sub){
                     if(cur_dist < cur_node->len() - 1){
38c748
                         if(get_char(cur_node, cur_dist + 1) != c)
d7031d
d1fe4d
                             return false;
                         cur dist++;
0eb3d3
cbb184
                     }
                     else{
4e6b83
8cdd64
                         if(cur node->next(c) == NULL)
d1fe4d
                             return false;
5666ba
                         cur_node = cur_node->next(c);
6c785e
                         cur_dist = 0;
cbb184
                     }
                }
cbb184
d41d8c
8a6c14
                return true;
            }
cbb184
d41d8c
            //Onlu for debbuging
d41d8c
            void print(node* cur_node = NULL){
b29999
            if(cur_node == NULL)
684b03
              cur_node = root;
7b39bc
            printf("node %d %d [", cur_node->left, cur_node->right);
a53190
            for(int i = cur_node->left; i <= cur_node->right; i++)
1d7add
              printf("%c", s[i]);
e6b012
            printf("] entra\n");
edddff
d41d8c
289aef
                for(auto el : cur_node->next_node){
316932
                     print(el.second);
                }
cbb184
d41d8c
                printf("node %d %d [", cur_node->left, cur_node->right);
a53190
            for(int i = cur node->left; i <= cur node->right; i++)
1d7add
              printf("%c", s[i]);
e6b012
b9a845
            printf("] sai\n");
cbb184
2145c1
        };
d41d8c
Full file hash: 8c7498
```